

Archaeological Survey of Burma

A List of Inscriptions found in Burma

Part I

The List of Inscriptions arranged
in the order of their dates



RANGOON & SUPERINTENDENT
GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA
1921

CN
1173
B8A53
1921
pt.1

Price, Rs. 6.

Archaeological Survey of Burma

A
LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS
FOUND IN
BURMA

Part I

THE LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS ARRANGED IN THE ORDER
OF THEIR DATES

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

CHAS. DUROISELLE

SUPERINTENDENT, ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BURMA CIRCLE



RANGOON
SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA

1921

CN
1173
B8A53
1921
pt. 1

LIST OF AGENTS

FOR THE

SALE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

IN INDIA:

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon.
RANGOON TIMES PRESS, Rangoon.
MAUNG LU GALE, Law Book Depôt, 42, Ayo-o-gale, Mandalay.
THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
W. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
BUTTERWORTH & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
THACKER & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
* D. B. TARAPOREVALA, Sons & Co., Bombay.
HIEGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.

IN ENGLAND:

HENRY S. KING & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.
A. CONSTABLE & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., Ltd., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.,
and 25, Museum Street, W.C.
BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.
P. S. KING & SON, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.
T. FISHER UNWIN, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, W.C.
W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
LUZAC & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, W.C.
WHELDON & WESLEY, Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
OLIVER & BOYD, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
E. PONSONBY, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
B. H. BLACKWELL, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
DAINTON, BELL & Co., Ltd., Trinity Street, Cambridge.

ON THE CONTINENT:

ERNEST LEROUX, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland.

* For the sale of official publications excluding those of the Legislative Department of the Government of Burma.



PREFACE

The Corpus of the Inscriptions found in Burma and up to now published, consists of six enormous volumes of the Elephant size, numbering altogether 2,802 pages. Dr. E. Forchhammer, up to then Professor of Pāli at the Rangoon College, was appointed Government Archaeologist in 1881¹; he was the first archaeologist in Burma, and it is he who began the collection of epigraphs which was, in course of time, to develop into the great Corpus mentioned above. He had collected, except a few, all the inscriptions of Pagan; these were, after his death, found among his papers and edited by Mr. Taw Sein Ko in modern Burmese characters, who also edited, at intervals, the other volumes, the last appearing in the early part of the year 1913. These volumes, some of which are now out of print, are:

The Corpus of Burmese Inscriptions.

- (i) The Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava, 1892.
- (ii) The Inscriptions copied from the stones collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Vol. I, 1897.
- (iii) The same, Vol. II, 1897.
- (iv) The Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma, Vol. I, 1900.
- (v) The same, Vol. II, 1903.
- (vi) The Original Inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya and now placed near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura, 1913.

But these, as might be expected in a land so rich in lithic inscriptions, do not exhaust the number of such documents. There is in this office a collection of over three hundred estampages, which is being added to continually, and which will, in due course, form another volume of a respectable size. To these, again, must be added the Mōn or Talaing inscriptions found at Pagan, Pegu, Prome and Moulmein, some of which have already been edited in the *Epigraphia Birmanica*,² the others being actively prepared for publication; then, there are the few Pyu inscriptions found up to now, some of which have already been published.³

Another Volume.

The greatest number of these inscriptions are naturally written in Burmese; but in a country which, from its geographical position, was open to so many influences, it was to be expected that a certain number would be found in other languages as well. So it is that we find our epigraphs written in eight languages, as follows, arranged in order of frequency:

Languages in which the inscriptions are written,

- (i) Burmese, about nine-tenths.
- (ii) Pāli, which became the sacred language after the partial overthrow of the Ari and the introduction of Southern Buddhism into Pagan from Thatōn in 1057.
- (iii) Mōn; better known as Talaing, the language of the people inhabiting Lower Burma, whose country was annexed by King Anorata of Pagan in 1057. Mōn was almost exclusively used in inscriptions at the Burmese capital during the reign of King Kyanzittha (1084-1112).

¹ Report on the Archaeological Work in Burma for the year 1901-1902, p. 1. Forchhammer died in April 1890.

² Vol. I, Part I, pp. 53 ff, "The Mōn or Talaing Face of the Myazedi Inscription at Pagan," by C. O. Blagden. Vol. I, Part II, pp. 69-168, Inscriptions No. I to No. VIII, by C. O. Blagden; others are in proof. The second volume contains the short inscriptions in Talaing on the 400 plaques on the Ananda temple at Pagan.

³ *Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol. I, Part I, pp. 59 ff, "The Pyu Face of the Myazedi Inscription at Pagan," by C. O. Blagden. *Epigraphia Indica*, 1913, p. 127, "The Pyu Inscriptions"; four of the inscriptions on funeral urns found at Prome are here translated and discussed by Blagden.

- (iv) S a n s k r i t ; no complete inscription in this language has been found in Burma proper.¹ But there are short ones in mixed Sanskrit and Pāli ; the opening lines of some Burmese inscriptions are in pure Sanskrit.
- (v) P y u , the P'iao of the Chinese ; the Pyu were a powerful people, with their capital at Prome in Lower Burma, and extended, through the Chindwin Valley, up to beyond Shwebo in Upper Burma, along the right bank of the Irrawaddy. They were subjugated by King Anorata in 1057, and disappeared completely as a nation at the end of the 13th or beginning of the 14th century, being amalgamated by their more hardy conquerors. Most of the Pyu inscriptions—unfortunately only a few have as yet been found—are very short, being on funeral urns discovered near Prome.
- (vi) S i a m e s e ; there are only two, one written in ink on the wall of a temple near the Ānanda temple at Pagan ; the other on stone, at the Pagan Museum.
- (vii) C h i n e s e ; there is only one, found in Pagan, and now in the Museum. It occupies one side of a stone, the other side being inscribed in Pyu. It has now very much weathered, even during the last fifteen years or so ; the characters are almost completely illegible. It was very much better when I saw it first in 1905, and good portions of it could have then been translated. It was inscribed probably when Pagan was taken by Kublai Khan's army in 1287. This extraordinary paucity of Chinese inscriptions bespeaks but very little real Chinese influence in Burma.
- (viii) T a m i l ; in this language also one inscription only was found, at Pagan. It records the foundation of a Viṣṇu temple at Pagan, and its characters are said to belong to the 13th century of the Christian Era.²

A thorough search for inscriptions in all the districts of Burma has not yet been systematically carried out ; when such a search is instituted, some more inscriptions in Siamese and Tamil will, it is hoped, be found, for, from the early centuries of the Christian Era, there has always been a very active intercourse between Southern India and Burma ; and political and commercial relations between Siam and Burma have always been very close. New Mōn inscriptions are found from time to time ; and a methodical search in the large area of the site of Old Prome will no doubt yield some more Pyu documents.³

Burma is incontestably one of the very richest countries of Indo-China in lithic inscriptions. The least religious foundation, Age of the Inscriptions. benefaction or dedication of land, slaves or fruit-trees, etc., was generally recorded on stone. The total of the inscriptions in the present list as shewn by the serial numbers does not give a correct idea as to their real number ; the reason is that, in a very great many cases, the same stone contains not one, but two, three and more distinct documents differently dated.

¹ Excepting a few very short legends on small votive tablets imported to Pagan from India. Several, however, have been found in Arakan at the old capitals, Vesālī and Mrohaung ; only one has yet been deciphered (see Annual Report of this Department for 1919, p. 56) ; the others are under preparation ; altogether five have been found in Arakan. I must take this opportunity for exploding, once for all, the myth of a "large stone slab with a Sanskrit record in the Gupta alphabet of Samvat 108, or A.D. 416" ; it purports to have been erected by one "Mahārājādhirājā Jayapāla, king of Hastinapura (Tagaung) in Brahmadesa on the Eravati (Irrawaddy)," and is said to mention the names of five kings of Tagaung belonging to the Lunar Dynasty of Hastinapura on the Ganges, the first of whom, Gopāla, had come from India to establish his dynasty at Tagaung. This Sanskrit inscription has never existed, but was invented *in toto* by Dr. Führer during a tour he made in Burma, his note on this tour being published in 1894 ; it is he also who wrongly gave out, very circumstantially, that he had found the birth-place of the Buddha. As this note of Führer has been made use of in some serious works, and whole theories built upon it, it is time the truth about it should be known. Führer's note on Tagaung will be found in the Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States, Part I, Vol. II, p. 193 ; it has also been used by Gerini in his "Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern Asia," pp. 471, note 2, and 746. The best construction that has been put on these doings of Führer is that his mind was weakening.

² The translation, by Dr. Hultzsh, is found in the Report of Archaeological Work in Burma for the year 1902-03, p. 7.

³ Cf. Preface to Vol. I of the *Epigraphia Birmanica*, pp. i-ii, and the Report of this Department for 1920, p. 13, para. 27.

Take, for instance, serial No. 512, a somewhat extreme case it is true, but which does not stand alone; it contains seven distinct documents dated respectively A.D. 1161, 1269, 1271, 1309, 1324, 1337 and 1341. Serial No. 350 has six dated A.D. 1274, 1221, 1234, 1236, 1240 and 1253. This increases singularly the number of separate and distinct documents. Some explanations of this interesting feature will be given lower down.

Unfortunately, this richness applies only to number and not to age. The great mass of inscriptions found in Burma do not antedate the middle of the 11th century A.D. None antedating this period has been found in Thatôn or Pegu notwithstanding the now well-established antiquity of Môn culture¹; this may be due in part to the destructiveness of the climate, but above all no doubt to the vandalism of Burmese hordes who so often invaded the country. At Pagan, to which legend assigns a hoary antiquity and culture, not one inscription, in Sanskrit, Pāli or Burmese, has been found antedating the middle of the 11th century A.D.; in this case, this fact is the more remarkable, if we take into account the dry climate undestructive to either brick or stone. Here, the reason is not far to seek, for it is in that century that the final unification of the Burmese clans, which had been accelerated in the 9th century by King Pyinbya, took place; and it is in that century also that consequent on the fall of the Môn capital, Thatôn, the Burmese conceived for the first time, with the help of the Môn monks brought over from Thatôn, the invention of an alphabet to write their own vernacular; this was based entirely on the Môn alphabet. There is evidence that Sanskrit was known at Pagan long before this date, but evidence is absolutely lacking that, beyond its being the sacred language of the books of the Buddhist sect or sects established at Pagan, it was ever used for any other purpose.²

The inscriptions which antedate the 11th century are comparatively very few. They consist of:

- (i) The two gold plates found at Maunggan, near Prome, and which, from the characters in which they are written, seem to belong to the 6th century A.D. They contain some Buddhist formulae in Pāli.³
- (ii) Three fragments of a small stone found at the Bawbawgyi Pagoda at Hmawza (Old Prome); they contain a small text of the Vibhaṅga, and belong also to about the 6th century A.D.⁴
- (iii) Excepting the Pyu face of the Myazedi pillar at Pagan (dated 1111-12 A.D.) and another (probably of the 13th century) on the reverse of a Chinese inscription, also at Pagan, all the few Pyu inscriptions up to now found certainly antedate the 11th century. The inscriptions on the funeral urns of Prome bear dates; they give the age of the deceased king and the date of his death in an era which, though not yet ascertained, is most probably, as Mr. Blagden himself suggests, the era which began in 638 A.D. These urns belong to the end of the 7th and beginning of the 8th centuries. The only two long Pyu inscriptions as yet found, one at the Bêbêgyi temple, Hmawza, and the other at the Kyaukkathein, also at Hmawza, are very much weathered and unfortunately practically illegible; but the technique of the sculptures under which they are inscribed, shows them to belong also to the 6th-8th centuries.
- (iv) A two-line inscription on a small brass bell found at Vesālī, one of the oldest capitals of Arakan. It belongs to the 8th century A.D. or somewhat earlier; it is in mixed Sanskrit.⁵ Another two-line inscription on the base of a small stone column found also at Vesālī

¹ See *Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol. I, Part I, p. 7; and my "Pictorial Representations of Jātakas in Burma," in *Archaeological Survey of India*, Report for 1912-13, p. 88, note 3.

² See "The Ari of Burma and Tantric Buddhism" in *A.S. of India*, Report for 1915-16, pp. 90-91; cf. also Forchhammer's "Jardine Prize Essay."

³ See Maung Tun Nyein in *Epigraphia Indica*, Vol. V, p. 101.

⁴ L. Finot, "Un nouveau document sur le bouddhisme birman," *Journal Asiatique*, 1913, p. 121, and also his "Le plus ancien témoignage sur l'existence du canon pāli en Birmanie," *J.A.*, Juillet-Août 1913, tirage à part.

⁵ See Annual Report, Archaeological Survey, Burma, for 1919, p. 56.

this year. It has not yet been deciphered, but from the characters it seems to belong to the 8th century.

- (v) To this may be added a Môn inscription belonging most probably to the 6th-7th centuries A.D. It is mentioned here, though it was not found in Burma, but at Lopbouri, in Siam, because it bears irrefutable testimony to the antiquity of Talaing culture, which had been advocated by the more serious writers on Burma, long before its discovery.¹

The principal alphabets of Burma, that is, Pyu, Talaing, Burmese and Shan are, directly or indirectly, derived from the old Telugu-Canarese alphabets of South India. The first two, Pyu and Talaing, were derived directly, the former from the Kadamba alphabet of Vanavāsī, in North Canara, to the west of South India; the latter, from the alphabet of the Pallavas of Kāñcipura in the east of South India. The documents on which those derivations are based are, for the Pyu, the two gold plates found at Maunggan, near Hmawza (6th century), and the Bawbawgyi inscription, found also at Hmawza and of about the same period; for the Talaing, the Lopbouri inscription (6th-7th cent). This question has been treated more fully in the Annual Report of this Department for 1919, page 19, paragraph 41, where references are given; I refer therefore the reader to this paragraph.

The Burmese and Shan alphabets, though ultimately going back to old Telugu-Canarese, have not been derived directly, but indirectly, and both from the Môn or Talaing alphabet.²

The intrinsic value of the inscriptions found in Burma will be readily understood. The mass of information of all kinds contained in these documents must form the principal basis of all future study—above all from the 11th century upwards—on the growth of religion in and the political evolution of this Province; for no serious attempt at writing a reliable history of Burma can conscientiously be made without constant reference to these epigraphs, which bring to light, graven on stone, the habits of thought, the feelings and aspirations of three distinct nations—the Pyu, the Môn and the Burmese—through many centuries. To the philologist they are no less valuable, since they enable him to follow, so to say step by step, the evolution of the Burmese and Môn languages through their gradual phonetic changes. The ramifications of their usefulness need not be dwelt on at length here, the insight such documents give on many aspects of the life of a nation being too well known to orientalists.

The six enormous volumes already published are then of great importance and value to the lover of things Burmese. He will find therein a rich mine of data concerning Buddhism, history, the growth of national institutions, to some extent the development of the national spirit, the slow evolution of the language from the first laboured grapplings with a new tool evident in the earliest inscriptions, to a beautiful and refined literary language through the translatory stage, and abundant material to reconstruct the apocryphal geography of the country.³ To the comparative philologist, however, their value, though in some measure important, is by far not so great as they ought to have been. The reason is found in the method of editing them; the estampages were transcribed in modern Burmese characters; this, in itself, was the best way of throwing open to the interested student, ignorant of the old characters, the treasures of these numerous inscriptions. Unfortunately the transcription was not made literally, for in the process, a vast percentage of words were modernised, that is, their spelling was brought more or less in accordance with modern usage. Hence, while these published inscriptions faithfully preserve the substance, which is what the historian needs, they have to a great extent lost their archaic forms, to the

¹ See Annual Report for 1919, pp. 10-20, paras. 40 and 41.

² *Epigraphia Birmanica*, Vol I., Part I, p. 7, and Part II, p. 73. Cf. L. Finot, "Littérature laotienne," *B.E.F.E.O.*, 1917, No. 5, pp. 24-25.

³ Cf. Duroiselle's "Note sur la géographie apocryphe de la Birmanie," *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient*, 1905, p. 146; and its English translation with additional notes. "Notes on the Ancient Geography of Burma," Rangoon Government Press, 1906.

no little detriment of the comparative philologist who, unless he possesses estampages or photographs, runs the risk of falling into many a pitfall. This fact had already been remarked by some earnest students; and as, I am glad to say, there seems to be slowly but steadily growing, in some circles, an interest in the study of Burmese antiquities and philology, I thought it better to put here on their guard such students who might not have been aware of this textual defect in these otherwise so useful volumes.

These two volumes form an important collection, though they are only copies; but their importance, as time goes on, will gradually diminish in the ratio of the discovery of their originals. King Bodawpaya rendered a service to epigraphy in having them copied and placed in one spot; but it was all unconsciously, for his object was not the delectation of future epigraphists, as may be seen from this interesting note of Mr. Taw Sein Ko,—“About a hundred years ago, King Bodawpaya, noticing the shrinkage of the income of the Royal Exchequer due to the large extent of *wuttagan* lands or religious endowments, ordered the collection of inscriptions dedicating lands to pagodas with the object of curtailing their area, and rededicating the lands so curtailed. The new inscriptions engraved by command of the king were deposited in the Arakan Pagoda; but the originals, which were about 600 in number, were lost sight of. These latter were discovered, in March last, by the Archaeological Clerk, Maung Pe, and they constitute an important epigraphical find.”¹ The inscriptions thus found by Maung Pe fifteen years ago have since been published and form the sixth volume called “Original Inscriptions.” But all of these documents are not the originals of Bodawpaya’s copies; a large number among them seem never to have been copied at all. A number of the originals are not included in this collection, but were found by me later on at and near Sagaing. It is probable that all the inscriptions copied by the king were not brought over to Amarapura, but that a large number of copies were made on the spot where the inscriptions were, on paper or *parabaik*,² and these hand-copies were transferred to stone at the capital; many of these are distributed over the Myingyan, Pakòkku, Thayetmyo, Toungoo, Meiktila and Mònywa Districts. Besides, not a few of the stones brought over to Amarapura must have been broken in transit or by mismanagement at the place of destination, for a large number of fragments, mostly without date, have been found together with the entire inscriptions; many also must have been wilfully destroyed or done away with in some manner or other by cartmen and boatmen who had been requisitioned for the, to them, uninteresting, burdensome and unremunerative work of transporting them from their original sites to Amarapura; so at least, local tradition has it. This is greatly to be regretted, for some stones, containing inscriptions of great historical importance, have, no doubt, disappeared in this fashion and now are past recovery.³ A careful examination of the copies with such originals as have been traced, revealed the fact that, in not a few instances, besides the language being modernized, the copying had been done somewhat negligently; thus, for instance, the dates of some of the original stones, so important in such documents, have been copied wrongly. That this should have happened will be easily understood, if we take into consideration that the reading and copying of the original stones must have, in some cases, fallen to the lot of men who were but imperfectly acquainted with the old characters, which often require much attention and practice to be deciphered correctly. The percentage of inscriptions of which the date has thus been misread is not on the whole very large, but still sufficient to warrant some care on the part of the worker in using these interesting epigraphs. A thorough acquaintance with Burmese history will, however, often be sufficient to rectify such errors, above all from the 13th to the 19th centuries. What has been said above applies mostly to the Bodawpaya inscriptions; but examples of dates misread are also found in the other volumes (such misreadings are practically absent from the volume *Pagan, Pinya and Ava*); the reason is that some inscriptions in those

¹ Report on the Archaeological Work in Burma for the year 1904-05, p. 4.

² A long and narrow book made of a thin substance, either paper or cloth, folding backwards and forwards, and used to write upon.

³ Preface to the volume of “Original Inscriptions,” p. 1.

volumes, though older than the copies of Bodawpaya, are not originals, but copies or recasts of much older ones. The compilers of the Mhan-nan Yazawin, the standard history of Burma, had access to and made use of a good number of inscriptions; but in some instances, the erroneous dates referred to above misled them in assigning to some events dates very much earlier than those in which they really took place; this applies mostly to the period between 1057 A.D. and the end of the 13th century; Sir Arthur Phayre, who followed the native chronicles, naturally fell into the same errors for this period. I have already shown that no original inscriptions whatsoever were found in Pagan or elsewhere in Burma, written either in Burmese or in Môn, antedating the middle of the 11th century, that is, the fall of Thatôn in 1057. All inscriptions, therefore, which bear a date anterior to this must be considered as, and in effect are, copies made subsequently. The paleography, spelling, the modernized expressions, and sometimes the very contents of such inscriptions are by themselves quite sufficient to show this without even the help of the originals.¹ As a few examples of such erroneous dates, I will give the following, all from the Bodawpaya volumes—Original inscription: A.D. 1260, copy 1060; orig. insc. 1058, copy 1018; original 1336, copy 1266; original 1288, copy 1235; original 1067, copy 1057, etc. It will be seen how these errors, which are sometimes very considerable, render the use of the Bodawpaya inscriptions rather unreliable for serious work for the early period of Burmese history. A list of such errors will be drawn up in the near future and issued as an appendix to the present list.

I have, in a previous paragraph, referred to inscriptions which contain a certain number of separate and distinct documents all differently dated. In such cases, the real date of the stone itself is that of the latest date it gives as

Recasts and summaries of
Inscriptions.
being the youngest in point of time. As a rule, these several documents are recasts or summaries of older inscriptions, the originals of which have in most cases disappeared; they generally all refer to the same religious foundation: its erection, the dedication of lands or slaves made to it at different times and by different persons, etc., etc.; so that an inscription containing several such documents is in reality an epitome of the history of such a foundation; these summaries were made by persons who themselves had just dedicated a gift to or repaired the building. What became of the originals of the older inscriptions thus condensed cannot be ascertained; a good number has never been recovered. Those summaries are found in all the six volumes, as a glance at this list will show; but they are more common in the two volumes of Bodawpaya and the volume of "Original Inscriptions."² Whenever, in a few cases, the originals have been traced, it is seen that these recasts are mostly faithful to the originals; the misfortune is that, sometimes, a date here and there has been misread.³

All that has been said in the last two paragraphs does not affect the intrinsic value and importance of Burmese inscriptions as a whole, for the number of originals far surpasses that of copies; and in the copies themselves it is only a comparatively small percentage—when compared with the whole mass—that has been wrongly dated.

The inscriptions in this list are arranged, for greater facility of research and reference, according to the order of their dates; the columns show the original and present locality of the epigraph, the language in which it is written, its condition, substance, and the name of its founder; whether it is an original document or merely a copy. When an inscription is a summary of several other older ones differently dated, its age must be taken, as already stated, to be that of its latest date.

¹ Cf. Annual Report for 1920, para. 29, p. 14.

² "They were called *Original* because they contain a percentage of the original documents which were copied in Bodawpaya's reign, the copies being placed in the Arakan Pagoda at Mandalay. Those not thus copied, although they are often only recasts, are original in so much as they were not copied by Bodawpaya; their date is sometimes pretty early"; *Burma Research Society*, August 1920, p. 79, n. 2.

³ A good example of such an evidently misread date will be found at *Burma Research Society*, August 1920, p. 80.

The appendixes give a list of Môn, Pyu and miscellaneous inscriptions.

To Maung Hla, B.A., for some time my Assistant in this Department, are due my thankful acknowledgments for his scholarly help in the compilation of this list.

The second part of this work, consisting of all the names of persons, places, monuments, etc., found in the six volumes of inscriptions and in the three volumes of the Mhan-nan

Part II of the List.
Yāzawin, with explanatory notes, will be published later on. Those nine volumes have been gone through and the names collected; there remains now to append the explanatory notes with references. This list will form an index to the history of Burma and her relations with adjacent countries: India, Nepal, Manipur, Yünnan, Tongkin, Siam, Cambodia, the Malay Peninsula, Ceylon; as well as an index to the apocryphal geography of this part of Indo-China. It will, therefore, be of great service in the hands of workers in these fields of Orientalism as yet so little explored and will help to save much of the valuable time now lost in running through ponderous tomes for reference or information, with, not seldom, very indifferent success. But the annotation of such a number of names and words is in itself a work of some magnitude, and some time must necessarily elapse before its completion.

CHAS. DUROISELLE.

MANDALAY, 4th March 1921.

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| PREFACE | i—vii |
| The Corpus of Burmese Inscriptions | i |
| Another Volume | i |
| Languages in which the Inscriptions are written | i |
| Age of the Inscriptions | ii |
| Derivation of Alphabets in Burma | iv |
| Value of Burmese Inscriptions | iv |
| A Word of Caution as to the Text of the Six Volumes published | iv |
| The Bodawpaya Inscriptions | v |
| Recasts and Summaries of Inscriptions | vi |
| Arrangement of the List | vi |
| Part II of the List | vii |
| Abbreviations | viii |
| LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS (Burmese, Pali) | 2—205 |
| APPENDIX A.—Môn Inscriptions | 208—213 |
| APPENDIX B.—Pyu Inscriptions | 214—215 |
| APPENDIX C.—Miscellaneous (Siamese, Tamil) | 216 |

ABBREVIATIONS

| | | |
|--------------------|-----|---|
| A. | ... | Original Inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya and now placed near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura, 1913. |
| App. | ... | Appendix. |
| A.R. | ... | Annual Report of the Superintendent, Archaeological Survey, Burma. |
| Arch. Sur. of Ind. | | Archaeological Survey of India, Annual Report. |
| B. I. | ... | Inscriptions copied from the stones collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay, Vol. I, 1897. |
| B. II | .. | Inscriptions copied from the stones collected by King Bodawpaya and placed near the Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay, Vol. II, 1897. |
| Ep. Birm. | ... | Epigraphia Birmanica. |
| Ep. Ind. | ... | Epigraphia Indica. |
| Hman-nan I | ... | Hman-nan Yāzawin, or History of the Glass Palace, Vol. I. |
| J.A. | ... | Journal Asiatique. |
| Ind. Ant. | ... | Indian Antiquary. |
| P.P.A. | ... | Inscriptions of Pagan, Pinya and Ava, 1892. |
| U.B. I. | ... | Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma, Vol. I, 1901. |
| U.B. II. | ... | Inscriptions collected in Upper Burma, Vol. II, 1903. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 346 (A.D. 984) | Mahāpeinnè pagoda, Malun (မာပေင်္ဂ) | Mahāmuni (မာမုနိ) pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Erection of the Mahāpeinnè temple at Malun; enshrinement therein of relics brought over from Thatōn, and dedication thereto of village-lands and slaves. | Anurādha (အနုရာဇာ) | Copy | B. II, 633. |
| 2 | 365 (A.D. 1003) | Nghetpyit-taung (ငှေတပျိတ်တောင်) | In situ | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Construction of a cave and the Mahāzetawun monastery for Shin Araham, the royal chaplain. | Anuruddhādeva (အနုရုတ္တမ) | Copy on palm leaves. | U.B. I, 159-161. |
| | 366 (A.D. 1004) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land to the Mahāzetawun monastery. Erection of Thuwunna-mayamahāvihāya monastery for the residence of Monk Shin Uttarajiva. Dedication thereto of lands and "Tīpitaka." | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 3 | 378 (A.D. 1016) | Puttalin pagoda, Pagan South. | Mahāmuni (မာမုနိ) pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Construction of the Puttalin pagoda, giving the name of Puttalin to a small village in the Chindwin district; and dedication thereto of lands and the Puttalin village. | Anoraddha's mother, Queen Ekayāzā (အနုရာဇာမိဘ) | Copy | B. II, 799. |
| 4 | 379 (A.D. 1017) | Shwethandaung pagoda, In-le (ဆွေတင်္ဂေဝ်း), Shan States. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Construction of Shwethandaung pagoda and dedication thereto of lands. His Majesty's arrival at the Panlaung (ပန်လောင်) creek, in In-le village, Shan States. | Anoraddha-saw (အနုရာဇာသော) | Do. | B. II, 937. |
| 5 | 380* (A.D. 1018) | Gawun temple, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Carving a statue of Gavampati; building of the temple for it and dedication thereto of lands, elephant, horse and dress. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 830. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 6 | 382 (A.D. 1020). | Ma-ti monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Offering of kingship to his father who refused to accept it. Offering of the ecclesiastical title "Elder Ma-ti" (ရွှေထီး); "the head of the clergy," to the same. Dedication of village-lands to the "Three Gems." | Anuruddha (အနုရုဒ္ဓိ) | Do. | B. II, 831-832. |
| 7 | 382 (A.D. 1020) | Do. | Do. | Hurmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of village lands to the Mati monastery and to the "Three Gems." | Anoraddhā (အနောဒ္ဓါ) | Do. | B. II, 833-834. |
| 8 | 387 (A.D. 1025) | Myinkaba monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery for the monk <i>Sarattasamahā</i> of Thathn sect who was well versed in the Three Pitakas and dedication thereto of lands. | Norata (နောတထာ) | Do. | B. II, 800. |
| 9 | 387 (A.D. 1025) | Do. | In the posses- sion of U Pe, clerk, Pagan. | Pagan | Do. | Do. † | Do. | Copy on palm leaves. | U.B. I, 162. |
| 10 | 397 (A.D. 1035) | Tangyi Hill, Pagan. | In the posses- sion of U San Ya of Tangyi. | Do. | Burmese | Reconstruction of the pagoda on the Tangyi Hill said to have been built by Asoka and discovered by Anorata and Shin Arahan, and dedication of lands and slaves. | Anorata (အနောတထာ) | Do. | U.B. I, 165-167. |
| 11 | 401 (A.D. 1039) | Shwe-in-dein pagoda, In- (အဝိဇ္ဇော), Shan States. | Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Dedication of lands to the Shwe-in-dein pagoda said to have been built by Asoka, for the continual offering of rice and lights at the pagoda. | Narapatiṣithu (နရပတိဝိဇ္ဇာ) | Copy | B. II, 939. |
| 12 | 401 (A.D. 1039) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Rebuilding of the Shwe-in-dein pagoda and dedication of land and slaves thereto by Anorata; ratification of the above dedication by Narapatiṣithu and other succeeding kings. | Anoraddhā (အနောဒ္ဓါ) and others. | Do. | B. II, 939. |
| 13 | 405 (A.D. 1043) | Shinbin Gutōk pagoda, Pakangē (ပာန့်တေဝ်) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to the pagoda | ... | Do. | B. II, 862. |
| 14 | 413 (A.D. 1051) | Shwesawlu (ရွှေစာလူး) pagoda. | In situ | Myittha (မြစ်သား) | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the monastery and pagoda. | Narathēinzi (နရထိင်္ဂါ) | Do. | U.B. II, 249. |

■ The original inscription is dated 430 Sakkarāḥ (= A.D. 1068). See A. 9; serial No. 27.

† Same as No. 8.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 15 | 411 (A.D. 1049) | Shwezigōn pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Building of the pagoda, cave and monastery. | Yan-aung queen, known as Thiya-dhamā (ထီးရီဓမ္မာ) Do. | Copy | B. II, 718. |
| 16 | 415 (A.D. 1053) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of the "Yan-aung" island to the pagoda, built in the year 411 Sakkarāji (= A.D. 1049). | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 16 | 416 (A.D. 1054) | Ywalin village, Bankyi (ယွယ်လိန်) | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Construction of the Mahāpeinnē temple at Ywalin and dedication thereto of lands. | Anoraddha † (အနုရုတ္တရာ) | Do. | B. II, 528. |
| 17 | 417* (A.D. 1055) | Zigōngyi pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Thihapade Minbyauk (စိဟပဒေ မင်းပျောက်) | Do. | B. I, 162. |
| 18 | 418 (A.D. 1056) | Pinchaungwa (ပိန်ချော့ဝှာ) Yenangyaung | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Sakkalampa pagoda by Anorata on his return from the battle with the "Yun" and dedication of land and palm-trees thereto. | Norata (နဝရတ) | Do. | B. II, 627-628. |
| 19 | 419 (A.D. 1057) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of Sakkalampa pagoda and dedication of land and palm-trees thereto. | Anoratā | Do. | B. II, 629. |
| 20 | 420 (A.D. 1058) | Gawun temple, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Carving a statue of Gavam and dedication of elephant, horse and dress thereto. Building of a shrine for the statue and dedication thereto of lands. | Anoradha | Do. | B. II, 838. |
| 21 | 420 (A.D. 1058) | Pyauṅbyā (ပျော့ပွား) village, Bankyi (ပန်ယီ) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves to the Shwaredi pagoda. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 529-530. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|--|-----|----------|-----------------|
| 22 | 420 (A.D. 1058) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Shwegu pagoda and dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves thereto. | Do. | ... | Do. | B. II, 531. |
| 23 | 420 (A.D. 1058) | Letheshé pagoda, Pagan. | Patodawgyi (ပုထိုးတော်ကြီး) pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Carving a statue of Gavam and dedication thereto of lands. | Do. | ... | Original | A. I. |
| 24 | 422 (A.D. 1060) | Taywindaung, Pagan. | In si/ta ... | Pagan | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Nga-youkthin (ငရဲကံသင်) | ... | Do. | U.H. I, 168. |
| 25 | 427 (A.D. 1065) | Thālyauṅ mountain, Kyaukse. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the "Reclining image of the Buddha." | ... | ... | Copy | A. 3-6. |
| 26 | 428 (A.D. 1066) | Lè-kaing (လဲကိုင်), Minbu district. | Mahāmoni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Building of the Thayethkan monastery at Lègaing and dedication of village-lands and slaves. | Alaungsihu (အလောင်းစည်စု) | ... | Do. | B. II, 601-602. |
| 27 | 430 (A.D. 1068) | Gawun temple, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Carving a statue of Gavam and dedication thereto of elephant, horse and dress. Building of a shrine for the statue and dedication of lands thereto. † | Anoradhā (အနာဒိရာဝါ) | ... | Original | A. 9. |
| 28 | 433 (A.D. 1071) | Zedihla pagoda, Myingōndaing (ဗြင်းခုံတိုင်) | Mahāmoni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Enshrinement of relics in the Zedihla pagoda. | Governor of Myingōndaing (ဗြင်းခုံတိုင်) | ... | Copy | B. II, 887. |
| | 435 (A.D. 1073) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land, garden and slaves to the pagoda. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. |
| 29 | 444 (A.D. 1082) | Min-o-chantha pagoda, Pagan East. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Dedication of village and lands to the Ananda (အာနန္ဒ) pagoda. | Kyansithā (ကျန်စိတ်သာ) | ... | Do. | B. II, 762. |
| 30 | 444 (A.D. 1082) | Pan-naw pagoda, Hanlin (ပန်နာဝတံး), Shwebo district. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Building of cave, pagoda, pyatthat and kalagyaung (Indian monastery) and dedication of lands thereto. | Thamantabbhattaya (သမန္တဝတ္ထရာ) | ... | Do. | B. I, 72. |
| 31 | 44 (A.D. 1082) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | B. I, 73-74. |

* This is engraver's mistake for 714.

† See the original of this inscription, U.B. I, 47; serial No. 564.

‡ This is the repetition of No. 23, Cf. Nos. 5 and 20.

§ A minister of Sithu Mingyi, most probably Alaungsithu.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 32 | 444 (A.D. 1022) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Complete | Building of pagoda and dedication of paddy lands thereto. | Sawlu Min † (၁၀၀၇၁၀၆) | Original | A. II. |
| 33 | 447 (A.D. 1085) | Singaing, (၁၆၀၀၆), Kyaukse district. | Mahāmuni (၁၀၀၀၇၆) pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Kyansithā † (၁၇၂၀၀၀၀၀) | Copy | B. II, 903. |
| 34 | 447 (A.D. 1085) | Thambhūla pagoda, Minnanthu. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Do. | Sale of land ... | Ngawetpha (၁၁၀၀၀) | Original (inked in- scription on the wall). | U.B. I, 339. |
| 35 | 448 (A.D. 1086) | Hanlin (၁၀၆၀၀၆), Shwebo district. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the Shwe-in-bin pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Kyansithā ... | Copy | B. I, 75-76. |
| 36 | 436 (A.D. 1074) | Myinkaba (၆၆၀၀၀၆), Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Building of one "seated" and one "reclining" image of Buddha from the proceeds of the sale of "Manomaya" ruby. | Manūhā † (၁၇၀၀၀၀၆) | Do. | H. II, 105. |
| | 449 (A.D. 1087) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication thereto of garden, palm-trees and lands. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 37 | 449 (A.D. 1087) | Chaug-u (၁၇၀၆၁၆), Sagaing district. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Chaug-u, Sagaing district. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of land to the Tihlaingshin pagoda. | ... | Original | U.B. I, 150-151. |
| 38 | 449 | Manūhā temple, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of the Manūhā temple by King Manūhā and dedication of lands thereto in 1087 A.D. | Manūhā and an unknown person. | Do. | A. 13-14. |

| 39 | 453 (A.D. 1091) | Tilin (ဝိဇ္ဇင်္ဂေ), Pakokku district. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Dedication of land and slaves to the Shwe- kun-ok pagoda. | Alaungsthū (အလောင်းစည်သူ) | Copy | B. II, 596. |
|----|---------------------|--|---|-----------|----------------------|------------|---|---|--------------|--------------------|
| 40 | 456* (A.D. 1094) | Shwezigōn pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda | Letthēshe Mibya (ထော်သင်းရှည်မိယ ရှေး), queen of Alaungsthū. | Do. | B. II, 719. |
| 41 | 457 (A.D. 1095) | Min-o-chantha pagoda, Pagan East. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of village, land, palm-trees and slaves to the Min-o-chanthā pagoda. | Kyansithā (ကျန်ဝိသသာ) | Do. | B. II, 763. |
| 42 | 462 (A.D. 1040) | Patodaw pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, village and slaves | Thakin Mahā-ti (သင်္ကမဟာထီး) | Do. | B. II, 835-837. |
| | 458 (A.D. 1096) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Alaungsthū's conquest of Myitsagiri (မိ ရီ) in Arakan. Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Alaungsthū | Do. | Do. |
| 43 | 459 (A.D. 1097) | Min-hmyaw Yaza pagoda, Pagan East. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of the Ngamyāngè village and lands to the Min-hmyaw Yaza pagoda. | Kyansithā (ကျန်ဝိသသာ) | Do. | B. II, 764. |
| 44 | 463 (A.D. 1101) | Ma-u-gvi (မာအူကြီး), Alén dis- trict. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Shwe-tā-ū pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Alaungsthū (အလောင်းစည်သူ) | Do. | B. II, 506. |
| 45 | 464 (A.D. 1102) | Pagan-hmyaw pagoda, Pagan. | Patodawgyi (ပုထိုးတော် ကြီး) pagoda. | Amurapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the pagoda | Do. | Original ... | A. 15. |

* The original is dated 468 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1106). See A. 16; serial No. 48.

† (1077-1084 A.D.), son and successor of King Anorata.

‡ The last Talaing king of Thatōn brought captive to Pagan by Anorata in 1057 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 46 | 448 (A.D. 1086) | ... | Patodawgyi (ပုထိုးတော်ကြီး) pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Monk Matimā, with the consent of King Anoratā, went on a pilgrimage and he found a marble image of Buddha. Dedication of lands to this image, in 448 Sakkarāj (during the reign of Kyansittha). | Monk Matima (မတိမာ) | Original | A. 11. |
| | 467 (A.D. 1105) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Recording on stone of the lands dedicated in 448 Sakkarāj. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 47 | 467 (A.D. 1105) | Natogyi (နာတဂျီကြီး), Mingyan district. | Mahamuni (မဟာမုနိ) pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Maha Yadana-zedi pagoda. | Kyansittha | Copy | B. 11, 363. |
| 48 | 468 (A.D. 1106) | Yan-aung-myin pagoda, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Queen of Alaung-sithā | Original | A. 16. |
| 49 | 469 (A.D. 1107) | Tihlaingshin pagoda, Payeinma (ပိုင်မာ), Monywa district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of the pagoda and dedication of a Talaing minister to look after it. Dedication of slaves, paddy, sedan-chairs and golden palanquin thereto. | Kyansitthā † (ကျန့်စိတ်သာ) | Do. | A. 18. |
| 50 | 473 (A.D. 1110) | Hlidauk pagoda, Taung-byōngyi (တောင်ပြင်ကြီး), Madaya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of pagoda by Alaungsihū, on his return from his expedition to Yünan, and dedication of paddy land thereto. | Alaungsihū † (အလောင်းစိတ်ဆု) | Do. | A. 19. |

| 51 | 474 (A.D. 1112) | Square stone pillar, with- in the pre- cincts of the Myazedi Pagoda. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan | Pāli, Bur- mese, Pyu and Talaing. | Complete | Building of a shrine by Prince Rājaku- māra, son of Kyansitha, and dedication of three villages thereto. § | Rājakumāra | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 203-208. |
|----|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|---|---|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 52 | 474 (A.D. 1112) | Unearthed near the Kubyaukkya temple, Myinkaba. | Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Do. | Do. | ... | Replica of No. 51. | P.P.A. 207-211. |
| 53 | 476 (A.D. 1054) | Shwezāyan village, Lamaing | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete. | Dedication of lands to the Shwezāyan pagoda. | Anoraddhā (8004991) | ... | Copy | B. I, 49-50. |
| 54 | 475 (A.D. 1113) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the same and rededication of what had been dedicated thereto by two predecessors. | Alaungsithū | ... | Do. | Do. |
| 55 | 476 (A.D. 1114) | Theindaw pagoda, Ngakhôn village, Amyin. | Patodāwgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Gilding of the Theindaw pagoda and dedication of land thereto. | Do. | ... | Original | A. 31. |
| 56 | 476 (A.D. 1114) | Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Theindaw pagoda. | Do. | ... | Copy | B. I, 418. |
| 57 | 478 (A.D. 1116) | Shweyinma village, Myinmu (၆၆၃) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Gilding of "Theindaw Tihlaingshin" pagoda and dedication of land thereto. | Do. | ... | Do. | B. I, 407. |
| | | | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Recording on stone of the lands dedicated by his father, commander-in-chief, and dedication of lands. | Commander-in-chief Letyā (၁၀၀၆၀၁) | ... | Do. | B. I, 395. |

* The inscription has Shwegu-dāyakā, by which Alaungsithu was known only after the erection of the Shwegu-gyi temple in 1141 A.D.

† 1084-1112 A.D.

‡ (1112-1168 A.D.) The inscription has Min-o-chan-tha Thettawshó.

§ It records the date of accession and length of reign of Kyansitha. It is, therefore, historically important as it settles the dates of accession of his predecessors, Anawrata and Sawlu, and of his successor, Alaungsithu.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 58 | 486 (A.D. 1124) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Yan-aung Myin pagoda and rededication of lands made by Anorata. | Lethêshe (လတ်ရှေ့), queen of Alaungsithū. | Copy | B. II, 720-721. |
| | 420 (A.D. 1058) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Anoata | Do. | Do. |
| 59 | 487* (A.D. 1125) 488 (A.D. 1126) | Minkiyizwa Mibaya monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minkiyizwasawke (မင်းကြီးရွှေစံစံ) | Do. | B. I, 167. |
| 60 | 491 (A.D. 1129) | Nabèkyu (နပ်ပဲကျွန်း) village, Amyin | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Nabèkyu monastery, with the permission of Sīthu Mingyi. | Ngaphônthin, rich man | Do. | B. I, 409. |
| 61 | 494 (A.D. 1132) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Shwemôktaw † (ရွှေမုတ္တမ) pagoda, five other pagodas and a monastery simultaneously and dedication of lands thereto respectively. | Sīthu Mingyi † | Do. | B. II, 925-926. |
| 62 | 494 (A.D. 1132) | Shweyinmā village, Myinmu (မြင်းမူ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands | Mūtapayaung (မုတပယောင်) | Do. | B. I, 394. |
| | 490 (A.D. 1128) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and recording on stone of all the lands dedicated by three "Dāyakā" (i.e. offerers). | Kunantapā (ကုဏန္တပာ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 478 (A.D. 1116) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Founding a village near the Shweyinmā (ရွှေယဏ္ဍဝ) pagoda, by order of Commander-in-chief Letyā. Recording by Commander-in-chief Letyā of the lands dedicated by his father and dedication of lands. | Commander-in-chief Letyā (လတ်ယော) | Do. | Do. |

| 63 | 501 (A.D. 1139) | Taingyut pagoda, Pagan East. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pali. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the pagoda | Sithu Mingyi | Do. | B. II, 765. |
|----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----------------------|------------|--|---|----------|----------------------|
| | 502 (A.D. 1140) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Yadanabôn (queen of Alaungsithu, Thamatathô, and Aimbônthin. | Do. | Do. |
| 64 | 503 (A.D. 1140) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Apparently building of a religious edifice | Thakin Minlat (ဝဏ္ဏဗုဒ္ဓဝဏ္ဏ) | Original | A. 26. |
| 65 | 503 (A.D. 1141) | Gupaya pagoda, Anein (ဝဏ္ဏဗုဒ္ဓ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Building of a shrine and dedication of lands thereto. | "Myenithin" (မုယိဏ္ဍိ), husband and wife. | Copy | B. I, 410. |
| 66 | 503 (A.D. 1141) | Shwegugyi pagoda, Pagan. | In situ | Pagan | Pali | Do. | Building of the Shwegugyi pagoda | Alaungsithu Min- gyi. | Original | P.P.A. 159-164. |
| 67 | 506 (A.D. 1144) | At the vicinity of Kyaung- dwin village, about a mile north-east of Pakangyi (ပန်ခွေး) | Do. | Pakan (ပန်ခွေး), Pakôkku district. | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of <i>kalakyaung</i> (Indian monas- tery) for Mahāti and dedication of lands thereto. | Rich man "Einku- yin" (အိန္ဒုယျင်) | Do. | U.B. II, 132-133. |
| 68 | 508 (A.D. 1146) | Sinpatô pagoda, Pagan South-east. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Rebuilding, with glazed bricks, of the Môktaw (မုက္ခဝ) pagoda built by King Siridhammāsôka (ဝိရိဓမ္မာဓိက). Dedication of lands thereto. | Tilôkasanda Devi (ဝိလောကဝိဓိဓာနီ), queen of Alaung- sithô. | Copy | B. II, 779. |
| 69 | 508 (A.D. 1146) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 780. |

* Evidently a mistake for 748, as the event took place during the reign of Minkyzwasawke (1367-1400 A.D.)

† Probably one of the nine Môktaw pagodas built by Alaungsithu, *vide* Hman-nan, I, p. 337.

‡ Most probably Alaungsithu (1112-1168 A.D.).

§ After its erection, King Alaungsithu was generally known as *Shwegu-dāyaka*.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Finder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 70 | 510 (A.D. 1148) | Within the cave where there is Kyansittha's statue of horse at Shwezigōn pagoda. | Mahāmuni (မာမုနိ) pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of land, palm-trees and slaves to the Tawgyaung pagoda. | Alaungsithu ... | Copy ... | B. II, 706. |
| 71 | 510 (A.D. 1148) | Shwezigōn pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Do. | Do. ... | Do. ... | B. II, 707. |
| 72 | 512 (A.D. 1150) | ... | Patodawgyi (ပုတိတဝဂျီ) pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of slaves to the pagoda ... | Thakin Mahāthera (သခင်မဟာဇောရ) | Original | A. 27. |
| 73 | 513 (A.D. 1151) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of cave and dedication of land thereto; royal progress to the north, and damming of a lake. | Sithu Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး) | Do. | A. 28. |
| 74 | 517 (A.D. 1155) | Aungpinle lake, Lamaing (မုဒုံ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of cave and pagoda and dedication of land thereto. † | Alaungsithu ... | Copy ... | B. I, 51-52. |
| 75 | 517 (A.D. 1155) | Zabwèmhok pagoda, Minnanthū village. | In situ ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Prime Minister and Queen Thakin Sawhtwe (သခင်စောစွေ) | Original | U.B. II, 186-187. |

| 76 | 518 (A.D. 1156) | Thāwatti village, Myedē (ငွေထီး) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Pāli ... | Do. | [Undecipherable] | ... | Copy ... | B. II, 641. |
|----|---|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--|---|----------|--------------------|
| 77 | 519 (A.D. 1157) | Thaputtaw village, north of Shwebo. | Dn. | Do. | Pāli and Burmese. | Complete | Building of six pagodas, viz.— (1) Shwegu (ရွှေဂူ) (2) Thinpōn (ထင်ပုန်) (3) Thimpan (ထင်ပန်း) (4) Pitakathanpouk (ပိတကတ်ထံပေါက်) (5) Bōnmati (ဘုဒ္ဓမာတိ) (6) Kyuntalaung (ကျွန်တလောင်း) Dedication of lands thereto. | Narapatisithū ... | Do. ... | B. I, 79-80. |
| 78 | 522 (A.D. 1160) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto apparently. | ... | Original | A. 29. |
| 79 | 524 (A.D. 1162) | Sithugyi monastery, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of <i>kalagyawng</i> (Indian monastery) and dedication of land thereto. | Commander-in-chief Wuthe (ဝုထိဒေဝ) | Copy ... | B. I, 168. |
| 80 | 524 (A.D. 1162) | Tatkale pagoda, Minnanthū village. | In situ ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto. | Daughter of Saw- munthin (စောမွန်သင်) | Original | U.B. I, 287. |
| 81 | 527 (A.D. 1165) | Within the Damayan- gyi pagoda. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves, cows, land, garden and lake. | Village Thugyi Lōn, Thugyi Kwa and Pè Bōk, daughter of Thugyi Mōn. | Dn. | P.P.A. 141-144. |
| 82 | Between 457 and 527 (A.D. 1095 —A.D. 1165).* | North-east corner within the interior walls of Shwezigōn pagoda. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands apparently | Alaungsihu ... | Do. | P.P.A. 30. |

* The inscription is obliterated in many places. It appears to be dated 510 Sakkarāj (= 1148 A.D.). Cf. B. II, 706; serial No. 70.

† This took place after the repairing of the Aungpinlé lake, Mandalay, by Min Shinzaw, son of Alaungsihu.


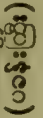
LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 83 | 529 (A.D. 1167) | Ngālēngouk village, Bankyi Lower Chindwin. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Repairing of the pagoda said to have been built by King Sīridhammasoka and building of a covered walk and dedication of lands. | Narapatisiṭhū * ... | Copy ... | B. II, 533-534. |
| 84 | 529 (A.D. 1167) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and covered walk and dedication of lands. | Narapatisiṭhū * and queen and princesses. | Do. ... | B. II, 535. |
| 85 | 529 (A.D. 1167) | Ngamyagyi village, Sagaing district. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to the pagoda and monastery. | Nga Pyin, Nga Sin and brothers. | Do. ... | B. I, 304. |
| 86 | 530 (A.D. 1168) | Taungpato pagoda, Thawatti village, Myedè. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of land to a pagoda ... | Sithumngyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး) | Do. ... | B. II, 642. |
| 87 | 530 (A.D. 1168) | Guni pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication thereto of land and slaves. | Narapatisiṭhū (နရပတိစိတ္တ) | Do. ... | B. I, 169-170. |
| 88 | 530 (A.D. 1168) | Swèdaw pagoda, Shwebo | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Swèdaw pagoda | Sīthū Mingyi ... | Do. ... | B. I, 82-83. |
| 89 | 531 (A.D. 1169) | Taungpato pagoda, Thawatti village, Myedè. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda. | ... | Do. ... | B. II, 643. |
| | 531 (A.D. 1169) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Nga Naung Pyi Thin and others. | Do. ... | Do. |

| | 53 ^a (A.D. 1170) | Do. | In situ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Minister of (Narapati- sithū). | Do. | Do. |
|----|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| 90 | 532 (A.D. 1170) | Tazaung monastery, Wetkyi-in. | In situ | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of slaves to monastery | ... | Yattapisi (ရဲပိပိဝံ) | Original | P.P.A. 55-56. |
| 91 | 534 (A.D. 1172) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of land to pagoda and monas- tery. | Sithū and his queen and Nga San Thin. | Do. | Do. | A. 80. |
| 92 | 536 (A.D. 1174) | Near the northern gate of Pakangyi (ဝန်ပိပိ) | In situ | Pakan, Pakôkku district. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land to the Shwesaungtin pagoda. | A man named "Einsaungthin" (အိဇောဝံထင်) | Do. | Do. | U.B. II, 134-135. |
| 93 | 537 (A.D. 1175) | Myingôndaing (မြင်းဝံထင်) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto. | Minister of Narapati-sithū. | Copy | .. | B. II, 883. |
| 94 | 537 (A.D. 1175) | Somin monastery, Pagan East. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto. | Somin (ရဲပိပိ), uncle of Narapati- sithū. | Do. | .. | B. II, 766. |
| 95 | 537 (A.D. 1175) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | B. II, 767. |
| 96 | 426 (A.D. 1064) | Shwegu pogo- da, Thakyn (ထာကျင်), Sagaing, district. Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of the Shwegu pagoda and dedica- tion of land thereto. Royal progress up the Irrawaddy river. | Anorata | Do. | .. | B. I, 165-166. |
| 97 | 537 (A.D. 1175) | North of Sūla- mani pa- goda, Pagan. | In situ | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land to the Shwegu pagoda. King Narapati-sithū's visit up the Irra- waddy river. | Narapati-sithū † | Do. | .. | Do. |
| | | | | | Do. | Do. | Building of Nadaungdat (နာသောင့်ထင်) pagoda and dedication thereto of lands, slaves and cows. | Weluwati (ဝေလဝတီ), queen of Narapa- tisithū. | Original | | U.B. I, 173. |

* Most probably Alaungsithu (1112-1168 A.D.), who is also known as Narapati-sithū, *vide* A.R. 1919, p. 43.
† (1173-1210 A.D.)

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial. No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 98 | 538 (A.D. 1176) | Yemein village, Bankyi. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of land to a royal preceptor ... | Narapatisthū ... | Copy ... | B. II, 536. |
| 99 | 540 (A.D. 1178) | Nagāgyaung pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the Nagāgyaung pagoda and dedication of land thereto. | Sīthu Mingyi* ... | Do. ... | B. II, 841. |
| 100 | 540 (A.D. 1178) | Wetkyi-in West. | In situ ... | Pagan | Burmese | Incomplete | Do. | Do. ... | Original | U. B. II, 188-189. |
| 101 | 541 (A.D. 1179) | Thittawtha monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy-palms to the clergy. | Princess Sawshwekyu () | Copy ... | B. II, 806. |
| 102 | 541 (A.D. 1179) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. ... | B. II, 807-808. |
| 103 | 541 (A.D. 1179) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do.† | Do. | Do. ... | B. II, 809. |
| 104 | 541 (A.D. 1179) | Shinbin Taw- gyaung pagoda, Pakangyi () | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ... | .. | Do. ... | B. II, 551. |

| 105 | 541 (A.D. 1179) | Taunggyut pagoda, outside the Sarabha gate, east of Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan | Do. | Incomplete | Gilding of the pagoda and putting a <i>hti</i> on the pagoda; offering himself, wife and two daughters as slaves to the pagoda and dedication of other slaves. | Abhinandathū (အပ်နန္ဒထူ) | Original | P.P.A. 139-140. |
|-----|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 106 | 541 (A.D. 1179) | Min-o-chantha pagoda, Pagan East. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land to the pagoda | Sithingā (စိတ္တဝဏ္ဏာ) | Copy | B. II, 768. |
| | 543 (A.D. 1181) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to the pagoda | Bōnsinkyè (ပုဂံဝဏ္ဏိယ) | Do. | Do. |
| 107 | 543 (A.D. 1181) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of cocoanut, toddy-palm, mango and tobacco lands to the pagoda. | Mintā (ဝဏ္ဏံ) | Original | A. 3-33. |
| 108 | 544 (A.D. 1182) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves | ... | Do. | A. 34. |
| 109 | 545 (A.D. 1183) | Sulamani pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of the Sūlāmani pagoda and monastery and dedication thereto of land, village and slaves. | Narapatīsthū † | Copy | B. II, 781-782. |
| 110 | 545 (A.D. 1183) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 783-784. |
| 111 | 545 A.D. 1183 | Payeinma (ပေါင်မာ) village, Amyin (အမိယ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Shwegu pagoda | Do. | Do. | B. I, 416. |
| 112 | 545 (A.D. 1183) | Sainglan village, Shwebo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Rebuilding a pagoda built by his ancestors at the Sainglan village and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. | B. I, 24-85. |
| 113 | 545 (A.D. 1183) | Sulamani pagoda, Pagan. | In situ | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | Narapatīsthū, on his visit to the Taywin hill, saw a shining spot of ground and he built thereon the Sulamani pagoda and a monastery and dedicated lands and slaves. | Do. | Original | P.P.A. 145-146. |

* His regnal title is Sīrībhavanādityāpavaradhammarāja.

† (1173-1210 A.D.) See the original of this inscription, P.P.A. 145-146; serial No. 113.

† Repetition of No. 101.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---|---|----------|---------------------|
| 120 | 550 (A.D. 1188) | Shinbodbhi pagoda, Pagan. | In situ ... | Pagan | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of slaves to the pagoda | ... Thingyi Saya (Monk). | Do. | P.P.A. 165. |
| 121 | 552 (A.D. 1190) | Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan (၈၀၀၀၀၀၀၀ ၀၀၀) | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of slaves apparently | ... | Do. | P.P.A., 217-218. |
| 122 | 553 (A.D. 1190) | Within the group of pagodas on the western bank of the creek, Alébaing (၈၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀), Welkyi-in, Gūni | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of land and slaves to monasteries | Wife of Kyanthaing | Do. | P.P.A. 57. |
| 123 | 553 (A.D. 1191) | pagoda, south of Damayan- gyi pagoda, south-east of Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to the pagoda. Dedication of land and slaves to the monastery. | Theingathūya (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀), minister of Nara- patisithū. | Do. | P.P.A. 151-154. |
| 124 | 553 (A.D. 1191) | Welkyi-in West, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands. | ... | Do. | U.B. II, 197. |
| 125 | 553 (A.D. 1191) | Pindalè (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda | ... | Do. | A. 36. |
| 126 | 554 (A.D. 1192) | Swegyo pagoda, A-mjin (၀၀၀၀၀) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Pāli and Burmese. | Do. | Dedication of land and toddy-palms to the Swegyo pagoda. | Narapatisithū ... | Copy ... | B. I, 417. |
| 127 | 554 (A.D. 1192) | Paunglaung- shin pagoda, Myinmu. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of slaves, cows and land | Rich man Uttama- phyit (၀၀၀၀၀၀) | Do. ... | B. I, 396. |

* The original has 429, i.e. 1067 A.D., and 636, i.e. 1274 A.D., respectively. See serial[Nu. 346.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 128 | 554 (A.D. 1192) | Sāgyo pagoda, Sa-le (ဝေဝေ) | In situ ... | Sa-le ... | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of paddy-lands to the pagoda | Queen Yadanābōn (ရတနာပုံ) | Original | U. B. II, 232 |
| 129 | 554 (A.D. 1192) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | U. B. II, 229-231. |
| 130 | 555 (A.D. 1193) | Thamati monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Building of brick walls around the pagoda built by Sithu Mingyi and of two caves. Dedication of land, palm-trees and slaves thereto. | Saw-a-hlun (ဝေဝေဝေဝေ), queen of Sithu Mingyi. | Copy ... | B. II, 813. |
| 131 | 555 (A.D. 1193) | Minthadā monastery, Myinmu | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Min Thadā (မင်းတင်) | Do. ... | B. I, 397. |
| 132 | 556 (A.D. 1194) | Kalagyaung monastery, Thamati, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication thereto of lands, lakes and "four requisites." | Minister Thaman-taza (ဝေဝေဝေ) | Do. ... | B. II, 814. |
| 133 | 556 (A.D. 1194) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.† | Do. | Do. ... | B. II, 817. |
| 134 | 556 (A.D. 1194) | Thubayit monastery, Thamati | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of cave and monastery and dedication thereto of land, toddy-palms, slaves and cows. | Thubayit (သုဘိတ), minister of Sithu. | Do. ... | B. II, 818. |
| 135 | 556* (A.D. 1194) | Shweyaung-beik pagoda, Taungdwin (ဝေဝေဝေဝေ) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery at Thamati, Pagan, and dedication thereto of land and palm-trees. | Do. | Do. ... | B. II, 630. |
| 136 | 556 (A.D. 1194) | Khinmun village, Ahlōn. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Shwemāktaw pagoda. | Narapatiṣṭhū ... | Do. ... | B. II, 509. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|--|----------|----------------------|-----|--|----------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 137 | 557 (A.D. 1195) | Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Damayangyi pagoda. | Sithu Mingyi † | Do. | ... | B. II, 755. |
| 138 | 557 (A.D. 1195) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Narapatiṣṭhū | Do. | ... | B. II, 756. |
| 139 | 557 (A.D. 1195) | Tilin (ဝိလိန္ဒဝိသုဒ္ဓိ) Pakōk district. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of village land and slaves to Shwepaunglaung and Shwemōktaaw pagodas. His Majesty's visit to the Yōnaka king- dom.‡ | Do. | Do. | ... | B. II, 593-595. |
| 140 | 557 (A.D. 1195) | Winidho pagoda, Minnanthu, Pagan. | In situ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda unknown. | ... | Original | ... | U.B. I, 290. |
| 141 | 397 (A.D. 1035) | Tangyi pagoda, Pagan. | In the posses- sion of U Te, clerk, Pagan. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Repairing of the pagoda said to have been built by Asoka and dedication of land and slaves thereto.¶ | Anorata | Copy on palm leaves. | ... | U.B. I, 163-164. |
| | 558 (A.D. 1196) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Repairing of the above pagoda and building of monastery and dedication thereto of land and slaves. | Narapatiṣṭhū | Do. | ... | Do. |
| 142 | 397 (A.D. 1035) | Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Rebuilding of the pagoda built by Sīri- dhammāsoka and dedication thereto of lands, village and slaves. | Anorata | Copy | ... | B. II, 828-829. |
| | 558 (A.D. 1196) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Rebuilding of the pagoda built by Anorata and building of monastery and dedica- tion thereto of village lands and slaves. | Narapatiṣṭhū | Do. | ... | Do. |
| 143 | 558 (A.D. 1196) | Shwegu Dhamatha pagoda, Phyathī village, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and slaves to the pagoda built by Sīridhammāsoka. | Do. | Do. | ... | B. II, 553. |

* The original is dated 559 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1197). See A. 39, serial No. 146.

† Repetition of No. 132.

‡ I.e. Narapatiṣṭhū (1173-1210 A.D.).

¶ Same as No. 10.

§ Kingdom of the Yavanas on the Mekong river.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 144 | 558 (A.D. 1196) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan. | <i>Is sītu</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto. | Thakin Nga Pwèthaung* (ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ) | Original | P.P.A. 106. |
| 145 | 559 (A.D. 1197) | At the western porch of the Thate-mōkkū pagoda, Shwezigōn. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and slaves to the pagoda. | Rich man Seya (ဝဝဝဝ) | Do. | P.P.A. 18-21. |
| 146 | 559 (A.D. 1197) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Ammarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery and surrounding walls and dedication of land thereto. | Minister Thutmyit | Do | A. 39. |
| 147 | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Thamati (ဝဝဝဝဝ), Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Building of cave and monastery and dedication of land and slaves thereto. | Sittalingabo† (ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ), Commander-in-chief. | Copy ... | B. II, 821. |
| 148 | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Do. / | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Wuttalingabo† (ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ), Commander-in-chief of Narapati-sithū. | Do. ... | B. II, 823 |
| 149 | 558 (A.D. 1196) | Inked inscription within the Dhama-yāzika pagoda. | <i>Is sītu</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | Recording the amount of money offered for building a pagoda at Thamati and dedication of lands. | Narapati-sithū ... | Original | U.H. I, 332. |
| | 559 (A.D. 1197) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Laying of the foundation of the pagoda | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, slaves and cows ... | Do. | Do. | Do. |

| 150 | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Thamati village, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Wuttalingabo (ဝတ္တလိင်္ဂဘို), Commander-in- chief. Wuttalingathū (ဝတ္တလိင်္ဂထူ) | Copy ... | A. 44-46. |
|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--|--|----------|--------------------|
| 151 | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of land thereto. | Bonthe Thakin (ဘုန်းထင်ထင်) | Original | A. 43. |
| 152 | 560 (A.D. 1198) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves and cows to a pagoda | Khin Mi Ngè, maid- of-honour. | Do. | A. 42. |
| 153 | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Damayazika pagoda, Pwasaw village. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of village-lands to a pagoda | ... | Do. | A. 41. |
| 154 | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Do. | In situ ... | Pagan | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 257. |
| 155 | 532 (A.D. 1170) | Mahabo monastery, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands. | Chatara (ချီထွာ) and wife. | Do. | A. 47-48. |
| | 561 (A.D. 1199) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the clergy | Kywe Pu Lu (ကြွယ်လူ) | Do. | Do. |
| 156 | 398 (A.D. 1036) | Shwedwin-aung pagoda, Pagan East. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Kyansithā | Copy ... | B. II, 760-751. |
| | 541 (A.D. 1179) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Alaungsithū † | Do. | Do. |
| | 562 (A.D. 1200) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Saturinga (တုရင်္ဂ), Commander-in- chief. | Do. | Do. |
| 157 | 542 (A.D. 1180) | Shwedwin-aung pagoda. A-myin (အမိယ) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of Shwedwin-aung pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Narapatisithū | Do. | E. I, 420. |
| | 562 (A.D. 1200) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands; recording on stone of offerings made by two other persons. | Zetukinkabo (ဧတုကိင်္ဂ), Commander-in- chief. | Do. | Do. |

* Probably a minister of Narapatisithū.

† The substance of these two inscriptions is the same; most probably a mistake has crept into the reading of the founder's name. The second name appears to be correct.

‡ The inscription has Zeyyathu Mingyi.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 158 | 558 (A.D. 1196) | Inked inscription at Dama-yazika pagoda, Do. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Incomplete | Offering of money for the construction of pagoda at Thamati (သထက) * | Narapatisiṭhū (နရပတိစိတ္တဝ) | Original | U.B. I, 330-331. |
| | 559 (A.D. 1197) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Laying of the foundation of the pagoda * | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, slaves and cows * ... | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 544 (A.D. 1182) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Dhamayazika pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 563 (A.D. 1201) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda by Sithu Mingyi and dedication thereto of land by his queen Saw-a-lun (စောအလွန်) | Narapatisiṭhū and Saw-a-lun (စောအလွန်) | Do. | Do. |
| 159 | 563 (A.D. 1201) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amrapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to monastery ... | Dhamma-a-saw-lat (ဝဋ္ဋမာဓောလတ်) and Yekin Ngayoukpōn (ရေကင်းဝရောဏ်ပုံ) | Do. | A. 49. |
| 160 | 563 (A.D. 1201) | Pato pay a pagoda, Thadun-e village. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Mahlaing | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves. | Athingyi Nyaung-ān (အထင်ကြီးညောင်အုံ) | Do. | U.B. II, 259. |
| 161 | 564 (A.D. 1202) | Thanbyin Yingaung pagoda, † Pagan. | Do. | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and pagoda † and dedication thereto of lands. | Ammape Ngaphōn-thwape (အမ္မပေဇဝံထွဿ) | Do. | U.B. I, 174. |
| 162 | 565 (A.D. 1203) | Shwesaung-thin pagoda, Pakangyi. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda ... | ... | Copy ... | B. II, 554. |

| 163 | 565 (A.D. 1203) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda and monastery at a place called Badi and dedication of lands thereto. | Sithū Mingyi (ဝဏ္ဏသိင်္ခမင်း) | Original | A. 50. |
|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--|--|----------|--------------------|
| 164 | 565 (A.D. 1203) | Shwesinyin pagoda, Pakangyi (ပန်ကင်း) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Shwesinyin pagoda. | Two rich men | Copy | B. II, 555-556. |
| | 565 (A.D. 1203) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Einsaungthin (ဒေါ်ခေါင်စင်) | Do. | Do. |
| | 565 (A.D. 1203) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | and wife, Nampatisithū | Do. | Do. |
| | 566 (A.D. 1204) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Thamantaya (သမန္တရာ) | Do. | Do. |
| 165 | 566 (A.D. 1204) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan. | In situ | Pagan | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and slaves | Daughter of Soemin- pyanchi (ရွှေမင်းချို) | Original | P.P.A. 167. |
| 166 | 567 (A.D. 1205) | Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Dedication of village-lands to the Dama- yangyi pagoda. | Narapatisithū | Copy | B. II, 757. |
| 167 | 567 (A.D. 1205) | In front of the terrace at the foot of the sacred banyan tree, Tapè (တပဲတီး) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda at Taungshit and dedication thereto of lands. | Rich man Ngayouk- pōnthin (ငွေရတနာပိုင်) | Original | A. 54. |
| 168 | 567 (A.D. 1205) | Shwepyithin pagoda, Pyinsi (ပြင်စင်) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of the pagoda and dedication thereto of slaves. | Nganhitlo-thin (ငန့်စိလှိုင်) | Do. | A. 51-53. |
| | 568 (A.D. 1206) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a simā and the Shwepyithin pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 169 | 568 (A.D. 1206) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves | ... | Do. | A. 55-56. |
| 170 | 569 (A.D. 1207) | Khemawaya monaster, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Building of a monastery and com- pilation of "Three Pitakas." Dedication thereto of land and palm-trees, § | King Nandaung- myā. (နန်းသောင့်ကျေး) | Copy | B. I, 171. |

* This is the repetition of No. 149.

† Built by Amnape and consecrated by King Narapatisithū.

§ This is the exact copy of P.P.A. 109; vide serial No. 273.
|| I.e. "frequent supplicant of the throne." He is generally known as Zeyyatheinkha and Htilominlo in history.

† A little to the north of the Mingalazedi.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 171 | 570 (A.D. 1208) | Pyathathla monastery, Kōnsinkyè (ကုန်းဝင်းကြယ်) | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Incomplete | [Undecipherable] ... | ... | Original | U.B. I, 288-289. |
| 172 | 570 (A.D. 1208) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves, cows and ponies to pagoda. | Ngasanthin (ငဝ်းစင်) | Do. | P.P.A. 168. |
| 173 | 571 (A.D. 1209) | Lemyethna pagoda, Minmanthu, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Founding a village, building a monastery and pagoda, at Taik-nwè-chaung, and dedication of lands to the monastery and pagoda. | Minister Nagabo (သဝ်းနဂဗဝ်) and his mother "Pwa" (ပွဲ) | Do. | U.B. I, 175. |
| 174 | 573 (A.D. 1211) | A pagoda north of the Mingalazedi, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Offering of ornaments to the pagoda by Dhamawilatha and dedication of lands, slaves and cows by others. | Monk Dhamawilatha. | Do. | U.B. I, 176-177. |
| 175 | 574 (A.D. 1212) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of pagoda, cave, walls and monastery and dedication thereof of slaves. | Monks Dhammapāla and Dhammathwè. | Do. | P.P.A. 169. |
| 176 | 575 (A.D. 1213) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda and monastery. | Pinlyin Okatthin-chin (ပင်လျင်ဒုတိယဝင်) | Do. | P.P.A. 170. |
| 177 | 577 (A.D. 1215) | At a distance of 500 feet north of the southern group of pagodas, Hngetpyit-taung. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ... | Daughter of Nagayit (သုတေးဒုတိယ) | Do. | P.P.A. 55. |

| 178 | 578 (A.D. 1216) | Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan South-east. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of land, slaves and two elephants to the pagoda. | Mittya Theinzi (မိတ္ထာသိင်္ခတိ) | Copy ... | B. II, 788. |
|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------|---|---|----------|----------------------|
| 179 | 578 (A.D. 1216) | Within the porch of the Damayangyi pagoda, south-east of Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Do. † | Do. | Original | P.P.A. 149. |
| 180 | 578 (A.D. 1216) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to the pagoda | Ngaiñthin (ငန့်သိင်္ခ) | Do. | A. 57. |
| 181 | 579 (A.D. 1217) | At the vicinity of Kyaung- dwin village, about a mile north-east of Pakangyi. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pakangyi, Pakōkku district. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of village-lands thereto. | Pitharawmi (ပိထာရဝမိ) | Do. | U.B. II, 139. |
| 182 | 579 (A.D. 1217) | On the north- ern city-wall of Pakangyi. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery at Nyaungkhashé and dedication of lands thereto. | Rich man Ngatiphū (ငွေတုံဖူ) | Do. | U.B. II, 136-138. |
| | 579 (A.D. 1217) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and a shrine and dedication of lands thereto. | Rich man O-thukè (ဒဂုံထွဏ်) | Do. | Do. |
| | 564 (A.D. 1202) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Banker Wuttanako and Nga Maung Yan. | Do. | Do. |
| 183 | 581 (A.D. 1219) | Within the porch of the Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Dedication of slaves to the Damayangyi pagoda. | Kinmi-Pèpo (ခိမ်ပီပေ) (maid of honour). | Do. | P.P.A. 150. |

* Only the date and names of two slaves can be read.

† This is the original of the above, No. 178.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 184 | 582 (A.D. 1220) | Within the porch of the Yatsouk pagoda. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Complete | Building of a cave and dedication thereto of garden and toddy-palms. Recording on stone of all what had been dedicated in the past. | Thuwunna Pīnī and Thuphayit. | Original | U.B. I, 333-334. |
| 185 | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Within the porch of the Mahādhi pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Mahādhi pagoda and monastery. | King Hīlominlo (ထီးဝိုင်းစိန်စို) | Do. | P.P.A. 212-213. |
| | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | His sister | Do. | Do. |
| | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | His queen | Do. | Do. |
| | 560 (A.D. 1198) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the same | His brother-in-law, Mahādhi (မဟာသီ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 582 (A.D. 1220) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the same | Wife of Theingathū | Do. | Do. |
| 186 | 584 (A.D. 1222) | Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan. (လေးထောင့်တန်) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda. | Mahātuyinga Pīnī and others. | Do. | P.P.A. 221-223. |
| 187 | 585 (A.D. 1223) | Theingayōk-boi monastery, Pagan South-east. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands. | <i>Thakin</i> Theingayōkbo (ထီးယံထွန်းမိုးဝေ) | Copy | B. II, 789. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|----------|-----|-----------------|
| 188 | 585 (A.D. 1223) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of gardens and lands to the monastery and copying of scriptural texts and other works on grammatical and general literature. | <i>Thakin</i> Thuzabo (ထုဒုဗိုလ်) and wife of a <i>Thugyi</i> . | Do. | ... | Do. |
| | 585 (A.D. 1223) | Theingabo monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pali. | Do. | <i>Thakin</i> Theingabo with <i>thksabo</i> (ထိပ်ပိထရဗိုလ်) | Do. | ... | B. II, 790. |
| | 581 (A.D. 1219) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | <i>Thakin</i> Thūyabo (ထုရဗိုလ်) and wife of a <i>Thugyi</i> . | Do. | ... | Do. |
| 189 | 85 (A.D. 1223) | Ywasin, south of Tarōk-myo (ထုဝေန်မြို့), Myingyan district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and slaves to the Mōktaw pagoda. | Narapatisthū ... | Do. | ... | B. II, 664. |
| 190 | 585 (A.D. 1223) | Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan (လေးထောင့်တန်း) | In situ | ... | Pagan | Dedication of land and slaves. Building of pagoda, monastery, <i>sayat</i> , library, walls, latrine, wells and ponds. | Minister Ananda-thuya and wife. | Original | | P.P.A. 224-226. |
| 191 | 585 (A.D. 1223) | Within the group of pagodas, west bank of the creek, Alēbaing, Wetkyi-in. | Do. | ... | Do. | Dedication of land and slaves to a recumbent image and the image erected by Monk Pwagyi. | Daughter of Kyan Thaing. | Do. | | P.P.A. 58. |
| 192 | 585 (A.D. 1223) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Dedication of lands apparently to the "Three Gems." | Ngamyathin (ငြိမ်းဝင်း), Village <i>Thugyi</i> . | Do. | | A. 58. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 193 | 586 (A.D. 1224) | Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan (လောကဝိသုဒ္ဓိ) | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.† | ... | Original | P.P.A. 227-228. |
| 194 | 586 (A.D. 1224) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of paddy-land, cows and slaves to a pagoda. | ... | Do. | A. 60. |
| 195 | 586 (A.D. 1224) | Shwelawun pagoda, Malun (မလုင်) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves ... | Ngapyithin (ငပုတ္တိဝိသုဒ္ဓိ) | Do. | A. 59. |
| 196 | 587 (A.D. 1225) 576 (A.D. 1214) | Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.† | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 219-220. |
| 197 | 588 (A.D. 1226) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Do. | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 229-230. |
| 198 | 588 (A.D. 1226) | Lemyethna pagoda, Tape (တပေ) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda ... | Phyakkathu (ဖုတ္တကဏ္ဍ) | Do. | A. 61. |
| 199 | 589 (A.D. 1227) | Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Dedication of slaves apparently to the Lemyethna pagoda.† | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 231-232. |

| 300 | 589 (A.D. 1227) | Within the walls of the Shinbinbo- dhi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land, cows and slaves to pagoda. | Mingyi Thettawshe (သဝဏ်စေတီရှင်) | Do. | P.P.A. 171. |
|-----|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---|--|-----|--------------------|
| 301 | 590 (A.D. 1228) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda and monastery and dedication of paddy-lands and toddy- palms | Sithu Mingyi ... | Do. | A. 83-64. |
| 302 | 590* (A.D. 1228) | Nagāgyaung village, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands. | Do. ... | Do. | A. 62. |
| 303 | 591 (A.D. 1229) | Thetso mountain, Pagan. | In situ | ... | Pagan | Complete | Dedication of lands apparently to a pagoda | Daughter of a clerk of Kangan. | Do. | U.B. I, 183. |
| 304 | 591 (A.D. 1229) | Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Building of cave and image of Buddha and dedication of land, slaves and cows. | Wife of Thamanta- thu and daughter of Kyan Thaing. | Do. | P.P.A. 334. |
| 305 | 596 (A.D. 1194) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | ... | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda. | Thin Nga Swè Thin (သဝဏ်စေတီရှင်) | Do. | P.P.A. 172-173. |
| | 591 (A.D. 1229) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and cows to the pagoda | Thin Nga Swè Thin's brother. | Do. | Do. |

* The copy of this inscription is dated 597 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1235). See B. II, 847 ; serial No. 226.

† These inscriptions contain a list of slaves only.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 206 | 591 (A.D. 1229) | In a brick monastery within the Shwegyaung group of monasteries, Wetkyi-in. | In situ ... | Pagan | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of land, slaves and cows to religious edifices at Kyaukdadaing. | Tagāgyi* and his mother. | Original | P.P.A. 61-62. |
| 207 | 591 (A.D. 1229) | ... | Patodawgyi | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of land to a monastery ... | Nga Pôn Thin (ငန့်ပုထိန်) alias Min Kywè. | Do. | A. 65. |
| 208 | 592 (A.D. 1230) | Malônbyit pagoda, Minnanthū, Pagan. | In situ ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Building of a cave and monastery and dedication thereto of land and slaves. | Phôn Thin Thu Phayit (ဖုန်းထိန်ထူးဖိုရ်) and wife. | Do. | U.B. I, 291-292. |
| 209 | 592 (A.D. 1230) | Lawkanandā pagoda. | Do. ... | Do. | Pāli ... | Incomplete | Building of walls of a monastery, cave and image of Buddha and dedication of land, slaves and buffaloes. | Mahadānapati, minister of King Kyazwa. | Do. | P.P.A. 215. |
| 210 | 592 (A.D. 1230) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery, pagoda, image of Buddha and dedication of land, slaves and buffaloes. | Do. | Do. | P.P.A. 216. |
| 211 | 592 (A.D. 1230) | On the south side of a road which is about 200 feet from the Kunzaw pagodas on the west bank of the Wetkyi-in stream. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda | Banker Minyazathu- yanzeya (မင်းရဲဇာတ်ထူးရှင်ဇာတ်) | Do. | P.P.A. 59-60. |

| 213 | 593 (A.D. 1231) | Htilominlo pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of pagoda, monastery and library and dedication of lands and toddy-palms. | King Nandaung- mya,† | Copy ... | B. II, 846. |
|-----|--|--|---------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|--|---|-----------|---------------------|
| 213 | 593 (A.D. 1231) | Sawminlat pagoda, north of Ananda pagoda. | In situ ... | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | Building of pagoda, cave and monastery and dedication of land thereto. | Sawminlat (၆၀၀၀၆၁၀၀၀) | Original | U.B. I, 184-185. |
| 214 | 593 (A.D. 1231) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a cave-pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto. | Kyan Chin Thin and wife O Kywe Ho. | Do. | P.P.A. 174-175. |
| 215 | 593 (A.D. 1231) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of slaves and other offerings, such as tray, pestle and lamp-stand. | Nga Myin Khin and Nga Myin To and their aunt. | Do. | P.P.A. 176. |
| 216 | 556 (A.D. 1194) | Thamati monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of two caves near the pagoda built by Sithu Mingyi and dedication of land and slaves. | Saw-a-lun (၆၀၀၀၀၀၀), queen of Sithū Min. | Copy ... | B. II, 815-816. |
| | 591 (A.D. 1229) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and slaves to the "Three Gems." | Do. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 533 (A.D. 1171) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land to the monastery built by her mother. | Theikdhihami (၁၅၀၀၀၀), daughter of Saw- a-lun. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 594 (A.D. 1232) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land to a pagoda at Salin ... | Queen Saw-a-lun .. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 217 | 594 (A.D. 1232) 560 (A.D. 1198) | Within the city walls of Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land to a pagoda at Salin. Building of a pagoda by Sithū Mingyi and of two shrines by his queen, at its vicinity and dedication thereto and to "Three Gems" of cultivated lands, cows and slaves. | Saw-a-lun ... | Do. † ... | B. II, 796. |

* This is the title and not the name of the banker.

† The substance of this inscription is the same as that of No. 216 ; but the dates are different.

† Also known as Htilominlo and Zeyyatheinkha (1210-1234 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 217 | 591 (A.D. 1229) | Within the city walls of Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pali. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the monastery built by her mother. | Theikdhihā (ထိကသီဟ), daughter of Saw-a-lun. | Copy ... | B. II, 796. |
| 218 | 594 (A.D. 1232) | Kala-té pagoda, Minnanthū, Pagan. | In situ ... | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Dedication of garden and slaves | Oh Youk Lwè Tha (အိုဇောလွေထာ) | Original | U.B. I, 293. |
| 219 | 590 (A.D. 1228) | Môktu pagoda, north-east of Shwegyaung monastery, Pagan. Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda | Zeyathingyan, brother of Yaza-thingyan and wife. | Do. | U.B. I, 186-188. |
| | 594 (A.D. 1232) | | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda and dedication thereto of slaves and land. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 220 | 594 (A.D. 1232) | In the brick monastery within the Shwegyaung group of monasteries, Wetkyi-in. | Do. ... | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of land, slaves and cows to a pagoda. | Thakin Pwa (ထာခင်ပွား) | Do. | P.P.A. 63. |
| 221 | 595 (A.D. 1233) | A pagoda, east of the Tainggyut pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda built by him. | Oh Pyi Sên Thin (အိုပြီဆင်တင်) | Copy ... | B. II, 765. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
| 229 | 595 (A.D. 1233) 597 (A.D. 1235) | Zanthi pagoda, Minnanthu. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands to the pagoda ... | Prince Htauk Hlaw Ga (စောကလွင်စော) | Original | U.B. I, 191-192. |
| 230 | 573 (A.D. 1211) 585 (A.D. 1223) 589 (A.D. 1227) 597 (A.D. 1235) | Zeyyaput pagoda, south-east of Pagan. Do. | Do. ... <i>In situ</i> ... | Do. Do. | Do. Do. | Incomplete Do. | Date of Uzana's accession * Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery; and Kyazwa's accession in 1235 A.D. | ... Zeyyaput Thugyi | Do. Do. | U.B. I, 178-180. Do. |
| 231 | 597 (A.D. 1235) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, cows, buffaloes and slaves to the Shinbinbodhi pagoda. | Monk Pitayit (ပိတယိတ) | Do. | P.P.A. 177-178. |
| 232 | 597 (A.D. 1235) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amazapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land, slaves and cows to a pagoda and monastery. | Nga Thu Thin (ငာထူတိန်) | Do. | A. 67. |
| 233 | 597 (A.D. 1235) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | Hanker Nga Sa Pa Thin (ဟန်ဇာနည်စာပာတိန်) | Do. | A. 66. |
| 234 | 598 (A.D. 1236) | Zeyyaput pagoda. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda. | Thugyi Zeyyaput | Do. (inked inscription on the wall). | U.B. I,† 335-338. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|------------|---|---|----------|---------------------|
| 235 | 598 (A.D. 1236) | Sawhlawun pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | ... | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of cave, covered-walk and <i>kalayaung</i> on the site of Athawutdama's tomb, and dedication of land, slaves and cows. | Wife of Athawutdama (အထဝုတ်ဗွေဉ်) | Do. | U.B. I, 195-197. |
| 236 | 598 (A.D. 1236) | North-east of Shwegyaung monastery, Pagan. Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, cows and slaves to a pagoda. | Min Yazathu † (မင်းရာဇထူ) | Do. | U.B. I, 198-199. |
| | 553 (A.D. 1191) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda | Sanda Ngala Wa Thin (စဉ်းလဲဝေဝေဝေ) | Do. | Do. |
| 237 | 598 (A.D. 1236) | About half a mile south of Hnget- pyit-taung pagoda. | Pagan Museum. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and slaves to a monastery. | Yazathū (ရာဇထူ) and wife. | Do. | P.P.A., 99-100. |
| 238 | 598 (A.D. 1236) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of a cave and dedication of land and slaves. | Monk Thundara- kawi (ထူနီကဝိ) | Do. | A. 68. |
| 239 | 599 (A.D. 1237) | Hngetpyit- taung, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands to the resident monks of the monastery. | Monk Mahakattha- pa (မဟာကထာဗမ္မဝ) | Copy ... | B. II, 743. |
| 240 | 599 § (A.D. 1237) | Guni pagoda, Pakangyi, Pakōkku district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Guni pagoda ... | Sīthū Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး) | Do. ... | B. II, 559. |
| 241 | 594 (A.D. 1232) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan. | In situ | ... | Pagan | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda | Nga Su Thin (ငန့်ဆူထင်) and wife, I Chan Thin (အိချန်ထင်) | Original | P.P.A. 179-180. |

* This Uzana was not the son of Kyazwa, who ascended the throne of Pagan in 1250 A.D., but the son of Narapatiśiṭhū of Pagan. He was known in history by the names of Zeyya-thinkha, Nandaungmya and Htilominlo. The *Hman-nan* chronicle relying on this inscription fixed 1211 A.D. as the date of Zeyya-thinkha's (or Uzana's) accession.

† Pages 335-36, reverse or continuation of No. 230, pp. 336, bottom—338, repetition of No. 230.

‡ Son of Narapatiśiṭhū by Queen Usoukpan, sister of Thubayit. The inscription was set up during the reign of Kyazwa (1234-1249 A.D.), nephew of the founder.

§ It falls during the reign of Kyazwa, grandson of Narapatiśiṭhū. Most probably it is a mistake for 559.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 241 | 599 (A.D. 1237) | Shinbodbhi pagoda, Pagan. Do. | In situ ... Do. | Pagan Do. | Burmese Do. | Incomplete Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda Do. | Nga Su Thin ... Nga Thi Khwa Thin (ငယ်စုစု) | Original Do. | P.P.A. 179-180. Do. |
| | 598 (A.D. 1236) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 599 (A.D. 1237) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Nga Pyi Thin and wife. | Do. | Do. |
| 242 | 598 (A.D. 1236) and 599 (A.D. 1237) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of a pagoda and a monastery and painting of frescoes inside the pagoda, depicting 550 <i>jātakas</i> , in 598 and dedication of land, cows and slaves in Sakkarāj 599; and presentation of rewards to artists and masons. | Minister Nyana Pisi (ဥပသိပတိ) | Do. | P.P.A. 181-182. |
| 243 | 599 (A.D. 1237) | Uttara monastery, Myinzaing (ဣန္ဒဝိဇယ) | Patodagyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | Uttara (ဥတဝိဇယ) | Do. | A. 70. |
| 244 | 599 (A.D. 1237) | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of land and slaves to monastery and clergy. | Nirapatisithū ... | Do. | A. 69. |
| 245 | 600 (A.D. 1238) | A monastery, west of Wetkyi-in. Do. | Pagan Museum. Do. | Pagan Do. | Do. | Complete Do. | Building of two standing and two seated images of Buddha and dedication there-to of slaves. Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda | Oh Pyi Wa Thin (အိုပွယ်စုစု) Do. | Do. Do. | U.B. I, 301-222 Do. |
| 246 | 600 (A.D. 1238) | Malabyit pagoda, Ledaunggan | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Thugyi Thetshe (သုတိဇေ) | Do. | P.P.A. 239. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----|--|--|----------|--------------------|
| 247 | 600 (A.D. 1238) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda in the presence of some monks and laymen. | Myingaba Pize, his wife and son Atulayat. | Do. | P.P.A. 183. |
| 248 | 600 (A.D. 1238) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Do. | Rededication of lands dedicated by Anorata to a pagoda. | ... | Do. | A. 71. |
| 249 | 601 (A.D. 1239) | Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarôkmyin (ဝဝဝဝဝဝ) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda and monastery. | Phônmakyan (ဖုန်မာကျန်) and wife. | Do. | A. 75. |
| 250 | 601 (A.D. 1239) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Atula Kāntan (အတူလကန္တန်) | Do. | A. 76-77. |
| 251 | 602 (A.D. 1240) | Pagan | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Do. | Building of a pagoda, <i>simā</i> , and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves. | Minister of Narathi- hapade* (နာရသီဟပာဌေ) | Cup | B. II, 848. |
| 252 | 602 (A.D. 1240) | Thawatti (ဝဝဝဝဝဝ) village, Myede (မ္ပိယေ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Taungpatu pagoda. | Nga Saw M8k (ငါးဆာမ္မဇာန်), Thugyi of Khinnat (ထွဂျီဝန်ခိန္နာတ) | Do. | B. II, 644. |
| 253 | 602 (A.D. 1240) | Near the Myagan lake, Taywin- daung, Pagan. | In situ | ... | Pagan | Incomplete | Do. | Dedication of lands, apparently, to a monastery. | ... | Original | U.B. I, 297. |
| 254 | 603 (A.D. 1241) | Within the porch of the Myaukguni pagoda, south of Damayangyi pagoda, south-east of Pagan. | Do. | ... | Do. | Complete | Do. | Building of a pagoda, monastery and rest-house. Dedication of village, paddy-land, garden, cows and slaves. | Mibayō Saw † (မိဘယောဆာ) | Do. | P.P.A. 155-157. |

* Narathihapade was generally known as Tayôkpyemin, "the king who fled from the Chinese." He became king only in 1255 A.D.

† Personal name, Phwadawgyi (ဖုသောဝကျီ). She was the daughter of Uttarathu, son of Thinkhathu who was the son-in-law of King Alaungsithu of Pagan. She was the chief queen of Uzana who was known in history by the names of Zeyatheinkha, Nandaungmya and Htilominlo, *vide* Hman-nan Yazawin, I, p. 374.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 255 | 603 (A.D. 1241) | ... | Patodaungyi pagoda. | Amrapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Saṅgharāja * ... | Original | A. 79. |
| 256 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Mōktaw pagoda, Legyin village. | In situ ... | Sagaing | Do. | Complete | Dedication of land and slaves to pagoda and monastery. | Banker Nga Myouk Thun (ငွေထံထံ) | Do. | U.B. I, 32. |
| 257 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Within the "Nyaung-yangyi" group of monasteries, Ledaung-gan. | Do. ... | Pagan | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ... | Kingathu's wife † | Do. | F.P.A. 240-241. |
| 258 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Within the porch of the Letputkan pagoda, Ledaung-gan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of slaves and lands to the "Three Gems." | Soe Min (ရွှေစံး), grandson of Thakin Pwagyi † (သခင်ပွားကြီး) | Do. | P.P.A. 242. |
| 259 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Shinbinodhi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land, garden and slaves. Building of monasteries in three different places. | Wife of Kingathu (တစ်စု) | Do. | P.P.A. 184-185. |
| 260 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Within the porch of the "Tazaung" pagoda, north-east of Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery on the site of Kingathu's residence and dedication of slaves thereto. | Do. | Do. | P.P.A. 119. |
| 261 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of paddy-lands, slaves and animals thereto. | Do. | Do. | P.P.A. 181. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--|--|----------|---------------------|
| 262 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Ein-yagyaung pagoda, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of slaves to the "Three Gems." | Do. | Do. | P.P.A. 114. |
| 263 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of three monasteries and dedica- tion of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. | P.P.A. 117. |
| 264 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Myinsi (မြဝိန္တ) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of land and slaves to a pagoda | Thishichattaya (ထိရိချတ္တရာ) | Do. | A.81-82. |
| 265 | 605 (A.D. 1243) | Sagu (ဝေ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of the Zigōn pagoda at Sagu and monastery and dedication of village land and toddy-palms. | A nurse of Atula, (ဒုတိယ) queen of Narapati. | Copy | B. II, 615. |
| 266 | 605 (A.D. 1243) | North-east of Minnanthu village, Pagan. | In situ | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | Building of a pagoda and dedication thereto of land and slaves. | Ma Shet (မချေတ်), concubine of Kyazwa. | Original | U.B. I, 298-299. |
| 267 | 605 (A.D. 1243) | Zeyyaput pagoda, Pwasaw. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of slaves to the "Three Pitakas," i.e. "The Doctrine." | Phōn Thi Ma (ဖုန်းထီးမာ) | Do. | U.H. I, 203. |
| 268 | 605 (A.D. 1243) | Payagōn village, west of Wetkyi- in. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to the "Three Gems" | Nga Nyo Thin (ငါးနွယ်တိမ်) and wife. | Do. | U.B. II, 190. |
| 269 | 605 (A.D. 1243) | Within the group of pagodas, Hngatpyit- taung. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda, caves, rest-house and library and dedication of land, garden, slaves and cows. | Minmeima (မင်းမိမိမာ) and Thugyi Thamantagōntan (ထမ္မာဒိကန္တ) and wife. | Do. | P.P.A. 103-104. |

* That means "Buddhist Patriarch."

† Daughter of Nyaungyangyi.

‡ A courtier of King Kyazwa's reign (1234-1250 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 270 | 608 (A.D. 1246) | Within the group of Shinkathapa monasteries, Ledaunggan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the clergy and purchase of lands. | Uzana (ဥဇာန) and others. | Original | P.P.A. 243-245. |
| | 606 (A.D. 1244) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery by Min Hla for the residence of Monk Mahakathapa. Dedication by Kathapa to the clergy of his monastery, of the land dedicated to him and recording of this dedication and of the history of the land dedicated. | Min Hla (မင်းဟဲ) and Monk Mahakathapa (မဟာကဏ္ဍပာ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 599 (A.D. 1237) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to "The Doctrine" and to Mahakathapa. | Husband of Thay A Pwa Ham (သေဝေပာဝမ္မာ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Purchase of lands with the money dedicated to the clergy. | ... | Do. | Do. |
| | 608 (A.D. 1246) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Purchase of lands with the money dedicated to the clergy. | ... | Do. | Do. |
| 271 | 608 (A.D. 1246) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda | Nga Myè Thin (ငမ္မေထိန်) and wife. | Do. | A. 83-84. |
| 272 | 609 (A.D. 1247) | Shinbinbodi pagoda, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Dedication of slaves to pagoda and monastery. | Nga Hla Thin (ငမ္မေထိန်) and wife. | Do. | P.P.A. 186. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---|---|-----|--------------------|
| 273 | 569 (A.D. 1207) | Khemawaya pagoda, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and writing down (on palm leaves) "Three Pitakas" and dedication of lands and slaves. | King Nandaungmya | Do. | P.P.A. 109-113. |
| | 609 (A.D. 1247) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Rededication of slaves dedicated to the Anuyuddha monastery in 1207 A.D. | Thakin Pwagyi and grandchild. | Do. | Do. |
| 274 | 609 (A.D. 1247) | Myinzaing (၆၆၆၆၆) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda. | ... | Do. | A. 85. |
| 275 | 610 (A.D. 1248) | Inked inscrip- tion on the wall of the Tayók- pyan pagoda. | In situ | ... | Pagan | Complete | Dedication of lands | Minister "King- phyit" (ကဝိ၆၆) | Do. | U.B. I, 340. |
| 276 | 610 (A.D. 1248) | Within the porch of the A-Sawk- yun pagoda, Ledaunggan | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda, <i>kalagyaung</i> , library and <i>tasauing</i> and dedication of lands and slaves. | Princess A-Sawgyun (ဒေဝဝတ္ထိ၆၆) | Do. | P.P.A. 246-249. |
| 277 | 610 (A.D. 1248) | Itzagawna monastery, Ledaunggan. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Building of cave, pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. Offering to the clergy of two pots of cooked rice,† betel-nut, betel-leaf, meat, fermented liquor, leathern seats, water- goblet and a fire-pan. | Minister Kyawzwa (ကျသွ၆၆) | Do. | P.P.A. 250-252. |
| 278 | 610 (A.D. 1248) | Shinbinodhi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Building of the thirteen pagodas and dedication of slaves thereto. | Banker Aing Hnin Thin (အိ၆၆၆၆၆၆၆) | Do. | P.P.A. 137. |
| 279 | 610 (A.D. 1248) | Myingðndain (၆၆၆၆၆၆၆) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Do. | A. 87. |

* I.e. "frequent supplicant of the throne." He is also known as Htilominlo, Zeyyatheinkha and Uzunur

† One is meant for the morning meal and the other for the evening.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 280 | 610 (A.D. 1248) | Pyathatkyi monastery Thamati. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Complete | Erection of a monastery for Monk Anandathiyi and dedication of lands thereto. | Kyazwā Mingyi (ကျော့ဘွဲ့မင်း) | Original | A. 86. |
| 281 | 611 (A.D. 1249) | West of Pwasaw village, Pagan. | <i>It situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and slaves | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 204. |
| 282 | 594 (A.D. 1232) | North-east of "Shwe-gyaung" monastery, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves | Zeyathigyan (ဇေယျာတိဂျဏ်) and wife. | Do. | U.B. I, 189-190. |
| | 611 (A.D. 1249) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves | Mother "Pwa" | Do. | Do. |
| 283 | 611 (A.D. 1249) | Shwezigōn pagoda. | Do. ... | Do. | Burmese and Talaing. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to the Zīgōn pagoda | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 1-9. |
| 284 | 611 (A.D. 1249) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves. | ... | Do. | A. 88. |
| 285 | 612 (A.D. 1250) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Do. | Nga Phōn Sōn Thin (ငါးဖုန်းဆူဆူ) and wife. | Do. | A. 89. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|-----------------------|-----|------------|----------------------|------------|---|---|-----|---------------------|
| 286 | 613 (A.D. 1251) | ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands | ... | ... | Nga Wun Pyi Thin (ငဝ်းပွဲဝ်း) and others. | Do. | A. 93. |
| 287 | 614 (A.D. 1252) 599 (A.D. 1237) | Within the Mahathanaman group of monasteries, Hingetpyit- taung. | In situ | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pali. | Pagan | Do. | Building of pagoda, monastery, rest-house, and covered walks, and dedication of paddy lands, slaves, etc. | Do. | P.P.A. 101-102. |
| 288 | 614 (A.D. 1252) | Ngamyethna pagoda, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Do. | Amarapura | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda. | A princess | Do. | A. 94. |
| 289 | 597 (A.D. 1235) | North of Sulamani pagoda, Pagan. | In situ | Do. | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Date of Kyazwa's accession (1235 A.D.); building of a monastery by Kyazwa's stepmother. | Kyazwa's stepmother | Do. | U.B. I, 193-194. |
| 290 | 615 (A.D. 1253) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the above monastery. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 290 | 567 (A.D. 1205) | Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Placing an image in the western porch of the pagoda and dedication of lands, slaves, and bells. | Mahapandit (မဟာပဏ္ဍိတ) | Do. | P.P.A. 147-148. |
| 291 | 615 (A.D. 1253) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves and other offerings to the pagoda. | Nga Mōn Thin (ငမုၼ်တီၼ်) and wife. | Do. | Do. |
| 291 | 616 (A.D. 1254) | West of Pwasaw village, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to pagoda. | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 206. |

* Cf. U.B. I, 178-180, serial No. 230.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 292 | 617 (A.D. 1255) | Within the middle group of pagodas, Hngetpyit-taung. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Incomplete | Erection of cave, monastery and rest-house and dedication of lands, garden and slaves. | Sakhibo (စံခဲဝဲ) + | Original | P.P.A. 105. |
| 293 | 617 (A.D. 1255) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and slaves to an "ordination hall." | ... | Do. | A. 97. |
| 294 | 619 (A.D. 1357) | Pagan East | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | His Majesty's visit to the Taywin Hill. Building of cave, monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands. | Narapatithū | Copy | B. II, 770. |
| 295 | 620 (A.D. 1258) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Erection of a pagoda and dedication thereto of slaves. | Banker Nga Taing Bin Thin (ဝန်ပိုင်ဝင်းဝင်း) and wife. | Original | P.P.A. 190. |
| 296 | 621 (A.D. 1259) | At the source of the Wetkyi-in stream, Hngetpyit-taung. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Erection of a monastery for the welfare of her departed husband, Mintha-alat, and dedication of slaves and paddy-lands thereto. | Somngyi (ပိတောက်ခံစိုး); daughter of Mahathamangyi (မဟာဓာမာဏဂျီ) | Do. | P.P.A. 106. |

| 397 | 622 (A.D. 1260) | Pindāt (ပိဏ္ဍတ်) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of land, toddy-palms, and slaves to a pagoda. | Great-aunt and great-uncle of the king.† | Copy | ... B. II, 915. |
|-----|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|------------|---|---|------|-----------------|
| 398 | 579 (A.D. 1217) | Gaungkwè village, Tarókmýo (ထာဝရကျီ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently. | Narapatisithū ... | Do. | B. II, 662-663. |
| | 622 (A.D. 1260) | D. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to Paunglaungshin Mahakatthapa. | Talaing Theinkha-pyitsi and U Gaung Kwe Yada. | Do. | Do. |
| 399 | 622 (A.D. 1260) | Shwerettaw <i>Tasaung</i> , Minbu. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of <i>tasaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Do. | B. II, 599-600. |
| 300 | 622 (A.D. 1260) | Pakangyi (ပခန်းကြီး) | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Talaing Theinkha-pyitsi and U Gaung Kwe Yada, <i>Thugyi</i> . | Do. | B. II, 561-562. |
| | 579 (A.D. 1217) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Khin U (ခင်ဦး) and Kin Ywè (ဝင်း) | Do. | Do. |
| | 577 (A.D. 1215) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to Paunglaungshin Kathapa. Carving a golden image of Buddha and construction of pagoda and dedication of lands. | Narapatisithū and Paunglaungshin Kathapa (ခေါင်းစာပေးရှင်ကောသလ) | Do. | Do. |
| 301 | 622* (A.D. 1260) | Myinzi (မြိန်ညီ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and slaves | Great-aunt and great-uncle of the king. | Do. | B. I, 305. |

* The original inscription is dated 615 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1253). See A. 95, serial No. 341. Repetition of No. 297.

† Secretary to a Military Officer. † Most probably King Taydkpyemin (1255-1286 A.D.)

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 302 | 622 (A.D. 1260) | Shinbōdhi pagoda, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> .. | Pagan | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands, toddy-palms, cows, and slaves to a pagoda and monastery. | Pantaya (ပန်တယ) | Original | P.P.A. 191. |
| 303 | 623 (A.D. 1261) | Letputkan, Minnanthu village. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of cave, monastery, pagoda and library and dedication of paddy lands and slaves. | Zeyathadde (ဇေယျထဒ္ဒ) and wife A-sawlat (အေဝေလထထ) | Do. | U.B. II, 200-202. |
| 304 | 624 (A.D. 1262) | Thetpōn village, Sagaing district. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land, slaves, palm-trees and cows to the monastery. | O Na Youk Thin (အိုနာယုတ်ထင်) | Copy ... | B. I, 308. |
| 305 | 624 (A.D. 1262) | Ngalu monastery, Minnanthu. | <i>In situ</i> .. | Pagan | Do. | Incomplete | Construction of monastery and dedication thereto of slaves. | Husband of Yadanabōn <i>Mibaya</i> . | Original | U.B. I, 300. |
| 306 | 624 (A.D. 1262) | East of Twin-ywa village, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda | Monk Tithanatta (တိထာနတ္တ) | Do. | U.B. II, 203-204. |
| 307 | 624 (A.D. 1262) | Kaun-O monastery, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda, cave, monastery, <i>simū</i> , library and dedication of lands. | Kya Tha Wut (ကျာသာဝုတ်) and wife. | Do. | A. 103-105. |
| 308 | 624 (A.D. 1262) | O Youk Thin monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, slaves and a cow to a monastery. | O Youk Thin (အိုယုတ်ထင်) | Do. | A. 101-102. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|---------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| 309 | 625 (A.D. 1263) | North of Zeyaput pagoda, west of Pwa- saw. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ... | Seyathin (ဝဇ္ဇဝိ ဝဇ္ဇိ) and wife. | Do. | U.H. I, 301. |
| 310 | 628 (A.D. 1266) | Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaung- gan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication thereto of lands and toddy-palms. | Daughter of Thein- kathū (ထိန်ထွ) | Do. | P.P.A. 265. |
| | 587 (A.D. 1225) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and revenue derived therefrom. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 311 | 628 (A.D. 1266) | Within the A-mana group of monasteries, Ledaung- gan. | Do | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Erection of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves. | Do. | Do. | P.P.A. 266-268. |
| 312 | 628 (A.D. 1266) | Thayegu pagoda, Myingōn- daing (မြိုင်နီဝဇ္ဇိ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Rebuilding of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Uzanā (ဥဇာနာ) * | Copy ... | B. II, 889. |
| 313 | 615 (A.D. 1253) | North of Dha- mayazika pagoda, west of Pwa- saw. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of a slave to the monastery ... | Nga Myaik Thin (ငါးမျှိန်ထိန်) | Original | U.B. I, 205. |
| | 628 (A.D. 1266) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves, brick house and its site to the monastery. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 314 | 629 (A.D. 1267) | South of Ananda pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, cattle and slaves to a pagoda, monastery and a monk. | O Paung Thin, wife of Tayamun. | Do. | U.B. I, 222-223. |

* According to the *Hman-nan* chronicle, Uzanā reigned from 1256-1255 A.D. only.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 315 | 630 (A.D. 1268) | East of Dha-mayangyi pagoda. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands, slaves, palm and mango trees to a monastery. | Maha Kitsakaya (မဟာကိဇ္ဇက) | Copy | B. II, 791. |
| 316 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Taungpato pagoda, Thāwatthi village, Myedè. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the pagoda | Thingyi Nga Phôn Sôn Thin (ငံးရဲဝင်း) and others. | Do. | B. II, 645-646. |
| | 630 (A.D. 1268) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Yè Taing (ရဲတိုင်) and others. | Do. | Do. |
| | 603 (A.D. 1241) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery and pagoda. | Nga Phôn Sôn Thin (ငံးရဲဝင်း) and wife. | Do. | Do. |
| | 630 (A.D. 1268) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Yè Taing (ရဲတိုင်) | Do. | Do. |
| 317 | 630 (A.D. 1268) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | (Same as above) | Do. | Do. | B. II, 647-648. |
| 318 | 630 (A.D. 1268) | Ngamyethna pagoda, Paunglin (ငံးယဇ္ဇက) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda, cave, and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves. | Sinbyuthakin Mintayagi (ဆင်ဖြူဆင်တင်ရှင်ကြီး)* | Do. | B. II, 609. |
| 319 | 630 (A.D. 1268) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Do. † | Narathihapade ... | Do. | B. II, 611. |
| 320 | 559 (A.D. 1197) | Tayin pagoda, Amyin (ဆင်တင်) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to the pagoda | Narapatisthū ‡ | Do. | B. I, 418. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|------------------|----------|-------------------|--|---|----------|------------------|
| 321 | 570 (A.D. 1208) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | ... | Do. |
| | 630 (A.D. 1268) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery. | Do. | ... | Do. |
| | 559 (A.D. 1197) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. ‡ | Do. | ... | B. I, 419. |
| | 570 (A.D. 1208) | | | | | | | | |
| | 630 (A.D. 1268) | | | | | | | | |
| 322 | 625 (A.D. 1263) | Minnanthu village, Pagan. | In situ | ... | Pagan | Building of monasteries and dedication of slaves and lands. | ... | Original | U.B. I, 302-303. |
| | 630 (A.D. 1268) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Dedication of land to Monk Thuthagaya who again dedicated the same to a monastery. | Nga Phon Son Thin (၇၄၄၀၀၆) and wife. | Do. | Do. |
| 323 | 630 (A.D. 1268) | Within the Amanā group of monasteries, Ledaunggan | Do. | ... | Burmese | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Mother and sister of Pyitsapade (၁၅၀၀၀၀) and Min Se Kywin (၁၆၁၀၀၀), and daughter of Theingathū. | Do. | P.P.A. 269. |
| 324 | 545 (A.D. 1163) | Shwezigōn pagoda | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | His Majesty's visit up the Irrawaddy river. Dedication of lands to the Shwezigōn pagoda. | Narapatithū (၁၅၀၀၀၀၀၀) | Copy | B. II, 708-710. |
| | 571 (A.D. 1209) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to Monk Mahakathapa | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 579 (A.D. 1317) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Thamantataya (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀) | Do. | Do. |

* Tayōkpye Min, alias Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).
† Repetition of the above.
‡ 1173-1210 A.D.

§ Repetition of the above, serial No. 320.
|| This is evidently a continuation of another inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāñj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 324 | 580 (A.D. 1218) | Shwezigôn pagoda. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to a monastery apparently. | Thirty persons of Letwe Pyitsa-yawin (ဝဏ္ဏဝေဝေဝေဝေ) | Copy ... | B. II, 708-710. |
| | 622 (A.D. 1260) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Do. | Talaing Theingapyitsi and Yadana Thagyis. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 631 (A.D. 1269) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to Monk Mahakathapa. | Khin Ohn and Khin Ywe. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 577 (A.D. 1215) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Carving a golden image of Buddha and building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Paunglaungshin Katthapa (ပေါင်လောင်ရှင်စံဝေဝေ) | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 579 (A.D. 1217) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands ... | Khin Ohn and Khin Ywe. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 325 | 627 (A.D. 1265) | Within the cave near the Minwa-inggyaung pagoda, Ledaung-gan. | In situ ... | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Grandmother * of Uzanā. | Original | P.P.A. 262-264. |
| | 631 (A.D. 1269) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Thakin Pwasaw (ထာဝရဝေဝေ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to Monk Pwayin | King Kyzwa ... | Do. | Do. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 333 | 590 (A.D. 1228) 607 (A.D. 1245) 633 (A.D. 1271) | Within the double-tiered cave, south-west of Hngetpyi-taung. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands and slaves to the Payagyi pagoda. | Letkhanaletwēt (လက်ခနာလေ့တဲ) and others. | Original | P.P.A. 98. |
| 334 | 633 (A.D. 1271) | Within the Minwaing group of monasteries, Ledaunggan | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Erection of a monastery and dedication thereto of gardens, lands, boat, slaves and cattle. | Thakin Pwasaw † (သထန်ပွားဆာ) | Do. | P.P.A. 274-279. |
| 335 | 613 * (A.D. 1271) | Thettawya pagoda. Myingōndaing. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda and monastery. | Myingōndaing Thakin. | Do. | A. 113. |
| 336 | 634 (A.D. 1272) | Pindalē (ပင်လဲ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto. | Mingyi 𑜉𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ၵ | Copy ... | B. II, 916. |
| 337 | 634 (A.D. 1272) | Shwekyau-gyi monastery, Thetpan (သေဝ်ဂွံ) Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to the monastery. | Yan Chin (ရန်ချင်) and wife. | Do. ... | B. I, 309. |
| 338 | 634 (A.D. 1272) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Do.† | Do. | Do. ... | B. I, 310. |
| 339 | 634 (A.D. 1272) | Near the Hmanpaya pagoda, east of Myinkaba | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ... | Banker Magyi (မန်ဂျီ) | Original | U.B. II, 205. |
| 340 | 634 (A.D. 1272) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Yamanathin (ယမာနတင်) | Do. | A. 114. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|--|---|-----|--------------------|
| 341 | 634 (A.D. 1272) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves | Yan Chin (ရန်ချင်း) and wife. | Do. | A. 95-96. |
| | 615 (A.D. 1253) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda and monastery. | Great-uncle and aunt of king (Uzana P.). | Do. | |
| 342 | 634 (A.D. 1272) | Myinzi (မြိန်) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves in pagoda. | Min Pha Gyi (မင်းဖာဂျီ) | Do. | A. 115. |
| 343 | 634 (A.D. 1272) | Thayekhan monastery, Légaing (ထေရ်ခဲင်) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Ku Phyu (ကျိဖျှ) | Do. | A. 116. |
| 344 | 617 (A.D. 1255) | Within the ruined group of monaster- ies, south of Amana monastery, Ledaunggan | In situ | ... | Pagan | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Two sons of Manawaza (မာဏာဝဿ) | Do. | P.P.A. 255-257. |
| | 633 (A.D. 1271) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Thamantapade (ထမ္မာဏတပဒေ) and wife. | Do. | Do. |
| | 635 (A.D. 1273) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Wife of Manuyaza (မာဏုယဿ) | Do. | Do. |
| 345 | 635 (A.D. 1273) | Dayinpat pagoda, Ledaunggan | Do. | ... | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Thugyi Letsaung (ထွဂျီလေဆွေ) | Do. | P.P.A. 277. |
| 346 | 429 (A.D. 1067) | Manūhā temple, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Building of the Manūhā temple and dedication of lands thereto. | Manūhā** | Do. | A. 7-8. |

* The copy of this inscription is dated 433 Sakkarā (A.D. 1071). See B. II, 897; serial No. 28.

† A minister of King Narathihapade or Tayōkpyemin (1255-1286 A.D.)

‡ Queen of Kyazwa, mother of Uzana and grandmother of Narathihapade.

§ Probably name of a person; he could not be the father of King Narathihapade.

|| Repetition of the above, No. 337.

*† It may also mean the "great-uncle" of the then king Narathihapade.

** The four of the Talaing kings, who was brought captive to Pagan by King Anorata in 1057 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 346 | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Pagan ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the temple built by Manūhā. | Grandson Athawut-dhamma (အထဝုတ္တဓမ္မ) | Original | A. 7-8. |
| 347 | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Taunggôn monastery, Pindè village. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Banker Upagut (ဥပဂုတ္တ) and others. | Copy | B. II, 927. |
| 348 | 419* (A.D. 1057) | Myinkabā | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Manūhā temple and dedication of lands thereto. | Manūhā ... | Do. | B. II, 301-302. |
| | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the above temple | Athawutdhamma | Do. | Do. |
| 349 | ... | Shinbinbodi pagoda, Pagan. | In situ ... | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Minister Thiyiwut-dana and his wife Min Saw Lat † (မင်းသီဝုတ္တဓမ္မ) | Original | P.P.A. 193-194. |
| | 625 (A.D. 1263) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the monastery ... | Minister's monk ... | Do. | Do. |
| | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the monastery. | Maid-of-honour and husband Nga Lat Naing (ငါးလတ်စင်) | Do. | Do. |
| 350 | 636 (A.D. 1274) | West of Kyun-bogan monastery, Hngetpyit-taung. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands on behalf of his deceased wife. | Nga Thit Thim (ငါးစိတ်စိမ်), son of Thugyi Kingathigyan (ထွဂျီကျင်စိမ်) | Do. | P.P.A. 96-97. |
| | 583 (A.D. 1221) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Offering of a set of Tripitaka to Monk Windo and dedication of land and slaves.† | Thugyi Kyi Sin and wife. | Do. | Do. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--|--|-----|--------------------|
| 350 | 596 (A.D. 1234) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Vinidha pagoda and monastery. | Thugyi Shwe Nyaung (ရွှေဥပဇ္ဈာန်) and grandson Nga Nyaung Bin (ငွေညောင်) | Do. | Do. |
| | 598 (A.D. 1236) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a cave and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Thugyi Kaung Sin (ကောသလဝန်) | Do. | Do. |
| | 602 (A.D. 1240) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Thugyi Kingathin- gyan and wife. | Do. | Do. |
| | 615 (A.D. 1253) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of cave and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 351 | ... | Near the Tha- mati pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and building of religious edifices. | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 295-296. |
| | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to the royal monastery. | Wife of Banker Nga Wa Thin (ငွေဝန်) | Do. | Do. |
| 352 | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Within the Malēnbyit pagoda, Ledaunggan | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and slaves. | Minister Taya § (တရာ) | Do. | P.P.A. 278-279. |
| 353 | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Mōktaw pagoda, Hlatwe village, Shwēbō. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | A banker | Do. | A. 117-118 |

* The original inscription has Sakkarāj 429 (A.D. 1067).
† They are to look after the Tripitaka and the place where it is kept.
‡ Minister of King Narathihapade.

See A. 7-8 ; serial No. 346.

† Daughter of King Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 354 | 627 (A.D. 1265) | Kuthathamudi pagoda, west of Pwasaw village, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Burmese | Complete | Building of pagoda and monastery and digging of wells and lakes. | Saw Mi Pwa (စောမိပွား), aunt of Narathihapade. | Original | U.B. I, 213-218. |
| | 637 (A.D. 1275) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the " Three Gems " | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 355 | 637 (A.D. 1275) | West of Minnanthū village. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Do | Mahā Thaman (မဟာဓာမာနံး) | Do. | U.B. II, 206. |
| 356 | 625 (A.D. 1263) | Gupaya pagoda, A-nein. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the pagoda | Mahakarekti ... | Copy | B. I, 431. |
| | 638 (A.D. 1276) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Banker Nga Chin Thin (ဗျင်ထင်) and his son Hlan Ya Thin Kyan (လှိုင်ထင်) | Do. | Do |
| 357 | 638 (A.D. 1276) | South of Pwasaw village, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the monastery. | Phonhi Zayabein (ဖုန်းသိင်္ခဏဝိသိန်း) and wife. | Original | U.B. I, 304. |
| 358 | 638 (A.D. 1276) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Ein Thu Wa (အိမ်ထုဝါ), wife of Yanthi Naya Thaban (ထန်ထည့်ဂုဏထန်) | Do. | U.B. I, 225. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|--|--|----------|--------------------|
| 359 | 638 (A.D. 1276) | Dayingpato pagoda, I.edaunggan | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves. | Princess Asawpathihā (အာဝဗထိယ) | Do. | P.P.A. 280. |
| 360 | 639 (A.D. 1277) | Shwegyaung monastery, Badān. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Nagathamā, his wife and Letyagyī (လက်ယာကြီး) | Do. | A. 119-120. |
| 361 | 612* (A.D. 1250) | Pagan ... | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Kyazwa's aunt (maternal). | Copy ... | B. II, 845-850. |
| | 634 (A.D. 1272) | Do ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | A monk of Pagan | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 640 (A.D. 1278) | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do | Do. ... | Do. |
| 362 | 640 (A.D. 1278) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Nga Kyin U Thin (ငွေညိုဝင်း) and wife. | Original | A. 121. |
| 363 | 601 (A.D. 1239) 618 (A.D. 1256) 634 (A.D. 1272) 640 (A.D. 1278) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Aunt of Kyazwa Mlin | Do. | A. 72-74. |
| | 641 (A.D. 1279) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Queen Toungyinthe (ထောင်မြင်ထည်) | Do. | Do. |

* The original inscription has 618 Sakkarāḥ (A.D. 1256). See A. 72 ; serial No. 363.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----|------------|--|--|----------|---------------|
| 370 | 643 (A.D. 1281) | Aye-masit village, Myinzaing (မြင်းခင်း) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves and lands to the Sudaungbyé pagoda. | Asala Po (အလားပု) | Do. | A. 124. |
| 371 | 644 (A.D. 1282) | Thambula pagoda, Minnanthū village. | Im siu | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Building of two small pagodas and dedica- tion of lands thereto. | Monk Mahāthera (မဟာထေရ်) | Do. | U. B. I, 339. |
| | 605 (A.D. 1243) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Thambula monastery. | Ma Shet (မရှေ့) | Do. | Do. |
| | 618 (A.D. 1256) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Thein On Thin (ထွန်းဝင်း) | Do. | Do. |
| | 619 (A.D. 1257) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Thakin Tanya Tha (တန့်ပဿာ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 643 (A.D. 1281) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Erection of monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Mye Taung Ein (မြေတောင်ခိုင်) and Si Pho (စည်ဖို) | Do. | Do. |
| 372 | 645 (A.D. 1283) | Kadu village, Shwebo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Erection of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Copy ... | B. I, 91. |
| 373 | 545 (A.D. 1183) | Do. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda | Sithū Mingyi § (စည်ထူမင်းကြီး) | Original | A. 125-126. |
| | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of monks to a monastery | Nanda Pakyan (နန္ဒပင်္က) | Do. | Do. |

* The copy of this inscription has 422 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1060). See H. II, 803-804 ; serial No. 114.

† Repetition of the above, No. 366.

‡ She was a commoner who, on account of her beauty and intelligence, became queen of Narathihapade (1255-1286 A.D.).

§ Narapatisithū (1174-1211 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarajj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscription s. (11) |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| 373 | 645 (A.D. 1283) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Construction of the three images of Buddha and dedication of slaves thereto. | <i>Thadantine A Pè Ngè</i> (ထုတ်ပင်အင်) | Original | A. 125-126. |
| 374 | 646 (A.D. 1284) | Lemyethna pagoda, Ledaunggan | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | Ein Kyan (ခင်ကျင်) | Do. | P.P.A. 283. |
| 375 | 443 (A.D. 1081) 647 (A.D. 1285) | Hanlin village, Shwebo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands, cattle and slaves to the Patogyi pagoda. | ... | Copy ... | B. I, 71. |
| 376 | 647 (A.D. 1285) | Mingalazedi pagoda, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Battle at Nga-zaung-gyan between the Mongols and the Burmese; Disāpāmōk-khā's embassy sent by Tayēkpyemin to Yünnan; return of the Mongol army. | Monk Disāpāmōk-khā (ဒိဿာပမ္မဝေဇာ) | Original | (Not yet edited); <i>vide</i> A.R. 1917, p. 32. |
| 377 | 648 (A.D. 1286) | <i>Kalagyaung</i> monastery, Wetkyin. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Do. | Do. | Complete | Erection of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen Indathiyi (အိန္ဒာထိရီ) | Do. | U.B. II, 213. |
| 378 | 624 (A.D. 1262) 634 (A.D. 1272) 640 (A.D. 1278) 641 (A.D. 1279) 648 (A.D. 1286) | Tamani monastery, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and recording on stone of the above. | Sithinkha (စိတ္တဝိန္တ), wife, and others. | Do. | U.B. II, 207-212. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----|---|---|-----|--------------------|
| 379 | 650 (A.D. 1288) | Tarḍksu (တရဒ်ကု) | Do. ... | Kyauksè | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda | Ministers Athin- khaya, Yazathin- gyan and I'hiha- thuya.* | Do. | U.N. I, 269. |
| 380 | 650 (A.D. 1288) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Dedication of lands to religious edifices ... | Thugyis Nga Pyi and Nga Pin Ya. | Do. | A. 127-128. |
| 381 | 651 (A.D. 1289) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Sintì monastery | Minister Dhama- theingā (ဓမ္မထိင်္ဂ) | Do. | A. 129. |
| 382 | 652 (A.D. 1290) | Within the porch of the Tarḍkpyan pagoda. | In situ ... | Pagan | Do. | Rededication of lands dedicated by his father. | Kyawzwa † (ကျော့ဝွာ) | Do. | U.B. I, 341. |
| 383 | 631 (A.D. 1269) 652 (A.D. 1290) 653 (A.D. 1291) | Within the porch of the Sawhlawun pagoda. Ledaung- gan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, slaves, and cattle to the "Three Gems." | Yazathu (ရာဇာဇု) and Queen Pwasaw (ပွာဆာဝ) | Do. | P.P.A. 270-273. |
| 384 | 626 (A.D. 1264) 652 (A.D. 1290) 653 (A.D. 1291) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. ‡ | Do. | Do. | P.P.A. 258-261. |
| 385 | 651 (A.D. 1289) 653 (A.D. 1291) | Within the Iizagawna group of monaster- ies, Led- aunggan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a cave | Kyawzwa ... | Do. | P.P.A. 285. |

* Ministers of King Kyawzwa (1286-1298). They were the three Shan brothers who, after the subversion of the Pagan Monarchy in 1287 A.D., established themselves at Myinzaing, Meikayn and Pinlè, all in the Kyauksè district.

† Son of King Narathihapade. He was deposed by the three Shan brothers.

‡ It records the same facts, with a few alterations, as the above inscription; serial No. 383.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 386 | 653 (A.D. 1291) | Pyathat-kyaung, monastery, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of a monastery ... | Thugyi Matayapate (၁၀၇၁၀၀၀၀) | Original | A. 130. |
| 387 | 654 (A.D. 1292) | Within the ruined brick monastery, east of Wetkyi-in monastery. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery by Athinkhaya, while he was a minister of Kyawzwa. | Athinkhaya † ... | Do. | P.P.A. 64. |
| 388 | 654 (A.D. 1292) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a forest monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Maha Khèdaung † (၁၀၀၁၀၀၀၀) | Do. | A. 131-132. |
| 389 | 640 (A.D. 1278) | A monastery north of Ledaunggan, Minnanthu village, Do. | In situ ... | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and walls ... | Minister Indapitsaya (၈၇၁၀၀၀၀) | Do. | U.B. I, 297-218. |
| 390 | 655* (A.D. 1293) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Rebuilding of the edifices built by their father and dedication of lands thereto. | Indapitsaya's son-in-law and daughter. | Do. | Do. |
| 391 | 655 (A.D. 1293) | Ngamwegôn village, Myingôn-daing. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda ... | Sin Ngwe Phu (၀၀၀၀၀၀) | Do. | A. 134. |
| 392 | 622 (A.D. 1260) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of cave, monastery and <i>simā</i> , and dedication of lands. | Patoni Min (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀), Min Kyazwa (၀၀၀၀၀၀) and wife. | Do. | A. 133. |
| | 641 (A.D. 1279) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 644 (A.D. 1282) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 651 (A.D. 1289) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 655 (A.D. 1293) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mahayit pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands. | Narathihapade (၁၁၀၀၀၀၀၀), Queen Pwasaw (၁၁၀၀၀) and others. | Do. | A. 98-102. |

| 393 | 654 (A.D. 1292) | Taungbi (၆၀၀၆၀၈) village, east of Pagan. | In situ | ... Pagan | Do. | Complete | Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and pagoda in 654 <i>Sakkarāj</i> . Dedication of lands in 655 <i>Sakkarāj</i> . Dedication of cows and slaves in 656 <i>Sakkarāj</i> . | Minister Indapyitsaya. | Do. | P.P.A. 123. |
|-----|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|
| 394 | 651 (A.D. 1286) | Within the porch of the Dayin- pato pagoda, Ledaung- gan. | Do. | ... Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Dayinpato pagoda and monastery. | Banker Zeya (၆၀၀၀) | Do. | P.P.A. 284. |
| 395 | 656 (A.D. 1294) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a monastery | ... | Do. | A. 136. |
| 396 | 656 (A.D. 1294) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda | ... | Do. | A. 135 |
| 397 | 658 (A.D. 1296) | Kalagyaung monastery, Myinzaing (၆၆၆၆) | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of a monastery to the east of Myinzaing and dedication of lands thereto. | Thihathūya § (၁၆၀၀၀၀) | Do. | A. 137-138. |
| 398 | 640 (A.D. 1278) | Panput (၁၆၆၆၀၆), Pagan. Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of palm-trees to the "Three Gems." | Tarōkpyemin | Copy | B. II, 810-811. |
| | 430 (A.D. 1068) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery by order of Tarōk- pyemin and dedication of lands thereto. | Thugyi Thakkabat (၁၆၆၆၀၆) | Do. | Do. |
| | 659 (A.D. 1297) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Thugyi Thatyapade (၁၆၆၆၀၆) | Do. | Do. |
| 399 | 640 (A.D. 1278) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of <i>kalagyaung</i> by order of Tarōkpyemin and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 812. |

* This records the battle of Nga-zaung-gyan with the Mongols in 1278. The minister Indapyitsaya began the building in 1278, but had to abandon it to go and meet the Mongols; the monastery was finished by his son-in-law and daughter in 1293.

† Relying on this inscription, the *Hman-nan* chronicle affirms that Athinkhaya is the eldest of the three Shan brothers who founded Myinzaing, Metkaya and Pinlè in or about 1300 A.D.

‡ Preceptor of King Tayōkpyemin.

§ The text has "King Thihathūya." From this it is evident that the inscription was set up at a later date, recording the past event of building of the monastery in 1296 A.D., because the three Shan brothers, of whom Thihathūya was the youngest, were not acknowledged as kings until 1298 A.D. when King Kyawzwa of Pagan was deposed by them.

|| This is evidently the copyist's mistake for 630.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 399 | 659 (A.D. 1297) | Panput, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the monastery ... | Thugyi Thatyapade | Copy ... | B. II, 812. |
| 400 | 659 (A.D. 1297) | Myinzaing (၂၆၆၆၆) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery. | Minister Thatyapisi (၁၀၀၂၁၆၀၆) | Original | A. 139-140. |
| 401 | 660 (A.D. 1298) | Thamati (၁၀၀၀၆၆), Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do | Complete | Building of cave and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Wuttalingathū (၀၆၆၀၀၆၆) and wife. | Copy * ... | B. II, 813. |
| 402 | 660 (A.D. 1298) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. ... | B. II, 819-820. |
| | 556 (A.D. 1194) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves to a pagoda and monastery. | Minister Thubayit † (၁၀၀၀၀၆၆) | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen Saw ‡ ... | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a forest monastery. | Banker Nga Wa Thin (၀၀၀၆) | Do. ... | Do. |
| 403 | 660 (A.D. 1298) | Shwegu pagoda, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Minister Pyitsaya (၀၆၆၆) | Do. ... | B. I, 433-434. |
| | 643 (A.D. 1281) | Do. | In situ ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a cave-pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Princess Asawkywan (၁၀၀၀၆၆၆) | Do. ... | Do. |

| 404 | 639 (A.D. 1277) | Tilugōn pagoda, Minnanthū Pagan. | Do. | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery. | Satuyingabize (တၢ်ခၢ်ပိၤတၢ်ဝဲ) | Original | U.B. I, 306-308. |
|-----|--------------------|---|-----|--|-----|----------|---|---|----------|---------------------|
| | 587 (A.D. 1225) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda ... | Anantabo (အနန္တဝိဇ္ဇိတ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 660 (A.D. 1298) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 405 | 657 (A.D. 1295) | } Budh-Gaya (ဗုဒ္ဓဂယာ), India. | Do. | India ... | Do. | Complete | Repairing of a shrine at Budh-Gaya by <i>Mahāthera</i> Pinthagugyi, Thadomin, King Sinbyuthakin's preceptor. Thiyidha- mayazaguru, and dedication of slaves and other offerings thereto. The last repair was begun, with the assistance of King Pyutathain Min, in 657 and completed in 660 B.E. | Thiyidhamayazaguru (ထီၤပိၤပုၤဇၢ်တၢ်ဝဲ) | Do. | U.B. I, 271. |
| | 660 (A.D. 1298) | | | | | | | | | |
| 406 | 661 (A.D. 1299) | Kudwe monastery, Sama (ဝဲဝဲ) village. | Do. | Paukmyaing (ပုၤကွၢ်မၤယၢၼ်), Kyaukse district. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery and clergy. | Queen Saw | Do. | U.B. II, 254. |
| 407 | 646 (A.D. 1284) | Within the Thambula pagoda, Ledaunggan | Do. | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the clergy ... | Queen Sawpalè ... | Do. | P.P.A. 253-254. |
| | 661 (A.D. 1299) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Saw U (ဆာၤဝဲ) and Minister Athinkhaya (အထိၤခၢ်) | Do. | Do. |

■ This records the same facts as the last portion of the following inscription, serial No. 402.

† A minister of King Narapatiṣithu of Pagan.

‡ Queen of King Narathihapade.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial no. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 407 | 617 (A.D. 1255) | Within the Thambula pagoda, Ledaunggan | In situ ... | Pagan | Burmese | Complete | Building of cave, pagoda, library and monastery, and dedication of lands and slaves. | Queen Thonlula * (ထုံးတူလူ) | Original | P.P.A. 253-254. |
| | 631 (A.D. 1269) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Construction of a <i>pyatthat</i> (ပြာဏ္ဍိတ) and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen Sawpalè † (စောပုလဲ) | Do. | Do. |
| 408 | 661 (A.D. 1299) | Within the double-tiered cave pagoda, Hngepyit- taung. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Anandapade ‡ (အနန္တပဒေ) | Do. | P.P.A. 107. |
| 409 | 661 (A.D. 1299) | Within the Sudaungbye pagoda, Thamati. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Queen Saw § ... | Do. | P.P.A. 297-302. |
| 410 | 661 (A.D. 1299) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Settlement of dispute about the lands dedi- cated to monastery and pagoda. | Nga Lat Thin (ငါးလတ်တိမ်) | Do. | A. 143-145. |
| | 656 (A.D. 1294) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda | Kunakambi ... | Do. | Do. |
| 411 | 661 (A.D. 1299) | ... | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands apparently to a pagoda | ... | Do. | A. 146. |
| 412 | 661 (A.D. 1299) 659 (A.D. 1297) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | Thugyi Theingathu (ထွဂျီတိမ်ဇာတု) | Do. | A. 142. |
| 413 | 662 (A.D. 1300) | Tamōkkyi (တမုတ်ကျီ), Mynzaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery at the Tamōkkyi village, and dedication of lands thereto. | Athinkhayagyi ¶ (အထိန်ဟဲယဂျီ) | Copy ... | B. 11, 894. |

| 414 | 662 (A.D. 1300) | Aukyaung monastery, Kala- gyaung village. ¶ | In situ | ... | Minzu (မိန္ဒု) | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda and monastery. | ... | Original | U.B. II, 245. |
|-----|--------------------|---|---------|-----|-------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|----------|--------------------|
| 415 | 603 (A.D. 1241) | Mingalazedi pagoda. | Do. | ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Building of the Mingalazedi pagoda | Narathihapade | Do.** | P.P.A. 199-200. |
| | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Enshrinement of relics therein | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 663 (A.D. 1301) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands therein | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 416 | 663 (A.D. 1301) | Sudaungbye pagoda, Thamati. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Rededication of lands dedicated by Queen Pwasaw and dedication of slaves and palm-trees. | Royal attendant Minchantha (မင်းချစ်စင်) | Do. | P.P.A. 309. |
| 417 | 621 (A.D. 1259) | Near the Thamati pagoda. | Do. | ... | Do. | Burmese and Pali. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Nayathingyan | Do. | P.P.A. 293-294. |
| | 627 (A.D. 1265) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Inscribing on stone of the lands dedicated above. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 631 (A.D. 1269) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Purchase of lands by Kanandet from Nayathingyan. | ... | Do. | Do. |
| | 664 (A.D. 1302) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves and rebuilding of an old monastery. | Queen Pwasaw's sister. | Do. | Do. |

* Daughter of King Kyazwa and queen of Uzana of Pagan.

† Daughter of Queen Thonlula, see above.

‡ A minister of King Sawnit of Pagan.

§ Chief queen of King Narathihapade and his son Kyawzwa. She was known as Queen Pwasaw in the reign of her grandson Sawnit.

¶ He was the eldest of the three Shan brothers. See f.n. *, p. 63.

‡ Ancient city of Myinzaing.

** The *Hman-nan* chronicle mentions an inscription in verse about the building of the Mingalazedi pagoda. That inscription is most probably the original, while this one is a copy.

And the dates 603 and 663 are evidently mistakes of the sculptor for 630 and 636 respectively.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 418 | 664 (A.D. 1302) | Within the palace walls, Myinzaing | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | King of Myinzaing | Original | A. 147. |
| 419 | 664 (A.D. 1302) | Myazigñ monastery, Kyaukpa-daung, Myingyan district. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda, monastery and <i>simā</i> , and dedication of village lands, slaves and toddy-palms. | Thetshi Thihapade (ထက်ရှင်ဝိပဿနာ) | Copy ... | B. II, 867-869. |
| 420 | 643 (A.D. 1281) | Shwegu pagoda, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | ... | Do. ... | B. I, 432. |
| | 664 (A.D. 1302) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Lethaung Thugyi (လောကဝိသုဒ္ဓိ) | Do. ... | Do. |
| 421 | 665 (A.D. 1303) | Theingōndè pagoda, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Princess Thaman-taya (သာဒံရှင်) and Minister Thamanayit. | Do. ... | B. I, 430. |
| 422 | 665 (A.D. 1303) | Athinkhaya monastery, Myinzaing. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Athinkhaya † ... | Original | A. 148-149. |
| 423 | 665 (A.D. 1303) | Gudawthit pagoda, Ava. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Incomplete | Building of an image of Buddha and dedication of lands. | Tazishin Thihathu | Copy ... | B. I, 311-312. |
| | 666 (A.D. 1304) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Gudawthit pagoda and dedication of lands, gardens and slaves. | Do. | Do. ... | Do. |

| 424 | 666 (A.D. 1304) | Within the porch of the Lemyethna pagoda. | <i>Insitu</i> ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | Min Ein Kyan (မင်းအင်ကျင်) | Original (inked in- scription on the wall). | U.B. I, 342. |
|-----|---------------------|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|----------------|
| 425 | 666 (A.D. 1304) | Kuthathamudi pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Discussion about the purchase of slaves apparently. | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 343. |
| 426 | 666† (A.D. 1304) | Shwemōktaw pagoda, Khinmun (ခင်မွန်) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Mōktaw pagoda. | Narapatisiṭṭh | Copy ... | B. II, 510. |
| 427 | 666 (A.D. 1304) | Damayangyi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery. | Pitayit (ပိတေယျိတ်) | Do. ... | B. II, 792. |
| | 610 (A.D. 1249) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery with graduated turret and dedication of lands thereto. | King Kyazwa | Do. ... | Do. |
| 428 | 666 (A.D. 1304) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda and monastery, the six images of Buddha, and dedication of lands thereto. | Wuttalingapayitse (ဝုတ္တလိဂပေယျိတ်) | Original | A. 150. |
| 429 | 426 (A.D. 1064) | Gudaw pagoda, Thakycin (ထက္ခိန်) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pali. | Complete | Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Anorata | Copy ... | B. I, 302-303. |
| | 537 (A.D. 1175) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the above pagoda | Sithu Mingyi ၌ | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 667 (A.D. 1305) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Rebuilding of two Mōktaw pagodas built by Sirdhamāsaka and dedication of lands thereto. | Mahā Kaung Si (မဟာကျော်စိ) | Do. ... | Do. |
| 430 | 667 (A.D. 1305) | Sudaungbye pagoda, Myinzaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of the Sudaungbye pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Thubayit (ထွဋ်ပေယျိတ်) | Do. ... | B. II, 895. |

* Athinkhaya.

† The *Hman-nan* chronicle quotes this inscription in proof of the fact that Athinkhaya is the eldest of the three Shan brothers, ၌ King Narapatisiṭṭh of Pagan.

‡ Considering the founder, it is evidently a mistake for 556.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (၁) | Date (Sakkarāji). (၂) | Original locality. (၃) | Present locality. (၄) | Town. (၅) | Language. (၆) | Complete or Incomplete. (၇) | Substance of Inscription. (၈) | Founder. (၉) | Original or Copy. (၁၀) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (၁၁) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 431 | 667 (A.D. 1305) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Thubayit | Original | A. 151-152. |
| 432 | 452 (A.D. 1090) | Zigōn pagoda, Singut village, Tarōkmyo. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Myingyan | Do. | Complete | Rededication of lands dedicated by Linlyin, son of Thin Ya In, during the reign of Alaungsithu. | ... | Copy | B. II, 661. |
| | 597 (A.D. 1235) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the Zigōn pagoda. | Nga Pōn Thin (ငါးပုံတင်) and Banker San Pa Thin (ငါးပုံတင်) | Do. | Do. |
| | 668 (A.D. 1306) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a <i>simā</i> | Shin Wa Lin (ရှင်ဝေလင်) and others. | Do. | Do. |
| 433 | 668 (A.D. 1306) | Thamandalin monastery, Paukmyaing (ပေါက်မြိုင်) | Mahamuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, gardens and slaves to the monastery built by General Yēdaing. | Minister Yāzathinyan (ရာဇာဓိပတိ) | Do. | B. II, 898. |
| 434 | 669 (A.D. 1307) | Kanhla (ကန်လှ) village. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto and to pagoda. | Do. | Original | A. 154. |
| 435 | 669 (A.D. 1307) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda (?) and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. | A. 153. |
| 436 | 670 (A.D. 1308) | ... | Near the sacred flag-post of the Zigōn pagoda. | Kyaukse | Do. | Do. | [Unintelligible] ... | ... | Do. | U.B. II, 235. |

| | | Yé-baw village, Myinzaing. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Construction of monastery and <i>simā</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Do. | A. 157. |
|-----|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---|---|----------|-------------|
| 437 | 670 (A.D. 1308) | | | | Do. | Do. | | | | |
| 438 | 670 (A.D. 1308) | Taungdwingyi (တောင်ငူမင်း) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of caves and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Ananda- thinkha (ဒဂုန်ဝန်) and Min Theinkathu (မင်းထိန်ထု) | Do. | A. 156. |
| 439 | 670 (A.D. 1308) | Thayaing village, Shwebo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Monk Mahā-u-tum- bala (မဟာဗုဒ္ဓပုဗ္ဗ) | Do. | A. 155. |
| 440 | 604 (A.D. 1242) | Pakungyi | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda | Minister Thesuwet (ဇေယျဝတီ) | Copy | B. 11, 560. |
| | 671 (A.D. 1309) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Cavalier Kong Sit (ကော့ဂွမ်) | Do. | Do. |
| 441 | 671 (A.D. 1309) | Yazaka monastery, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Yazaka (ယဇာက) | Do. | B. 1, 44B. |
| 442 | 671 (A.D. 1309) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Do.* | Do. | Do. | B. 1, 44I. |
| 443 | 671 (A.D. 1309) | | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery and <i>simā</i> . | Minister Thuyakōnpi (ထွယ်ကောင်းပိ) | Original | A. 109. |
| 444 | 530 (A.D. 1168) | Thawati village, Shwebo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Tuungpato pagoda. | Saw Moat, Thugyi of Khinlat. | Copy | B. 1, 81. |
| | 645† (A.D. 1283) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | .. | Do. | Do. |
| | 672 (A.D. 131C) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Banker Nga Youk Pōn (ငှာယုတ်ပုံ) | Do. | Do. |

* This is the repetition of the above inscription, serial No. 441.

† This records the same facts as the inscription B. 1, 91, serial No. 371.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 445 | 673 (A.D. 1311) 802 (A.D. 1240) | Manpaya pagoda, Amyin. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Manpaya pagoda | Minister Satuyingabu (တုယုဂ်မင်း) | Copy ... | B. I, 423. |
| 446 | 674 (A.D. 1312) | | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of pagoda, monastery, <i>śīmā</i> and library, and dedication of lands thereto. | Pinya Tazishin Min (ပိယာတေဇိရှင်မင်း) | Do. ... | B. II, 771-772. |
| 447 | 674 (A.D. 1312) | Wunbēka monastery, Myinmu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Wunbēka (ဝင်းပဲကော) monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Nga Twe Ya Thin (ငွေတုယုထင်) | Do. ... | B. I, 401. |
| 448 | 674 (A.D. 1312) | Shwezigōn pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of village and lands to the Shwezigōn pagoda. | King Thihathā (ထီထီထီ) | Do. ... | B. I, 351. |
| 449 | 674 (A.D. 1312) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. ... | B. I, 352. |
| 450 | 674 (A.D. 1312) | Kyaungmyat-kyi pagoda, Shwebo. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the pagoda | Monk Abhaya (အဘယ) | Do. ... | B. I, 92-93. |
| 451 | 674 (A.D. 1312) | Myindaw (မြိုင်ငယ်) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda | Do. | Original* | A. 165. |
| 452 | 675 (A.D. 1313) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Nga Khin Pēn (ငွေခင်ပင်) and Nga Thauṅ (ငွေထွန်း) | Do. | A. 164-167. |
| 453 | 676 (A.D. 1314) | Thamati monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto. | Mibaya Sawmyat (မိဘယာဆာမ္မိယတ်) | Copy ... | B. II, 127. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 454 | 636 (A.D. 1274) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, slaves and cows to a monastery. | Banker Nga Wa Thin's wife. | Do. | Do. |
| | 676 (A.D. 1314) | In situ | Minzu | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Taunggyin pagoda and monastery. | Minister of Thibathu. | Original | U.B. II, 246. |
| 455 | 677 (A.D. 1315) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of a <i>simā</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Nga Pyi Nyi and wife. | Copy | B. I, 450. |
| 456 | 677 (A.D. 1315) | In situ | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Compensation for the sale of men apparently. | ... | Original (inked inscription). | U.B. I, 345. |
| 457 | 677 (A.D. 1315) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of slaves thereto. | Ein Kan Tu (ဒေါ်ကန်တု) | Do. | A. 170. |
| 458 | 677 (A.D. 1315) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Erection of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Nipasi (နိပသိ) and wife. | Original | A. 169. |
| 459 | 664 (A.D. 1302) 678 (A.D. 1316) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to Munk Gyundaung and a <i>simā</i> . | Minister Satuyingabo (တထွဋ်စိုဏ်) and son. | Copy | B. I, 435-436. |
| 460 | 664 (A.D. 1302) 678 (A.D. 1316) | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Do.† | Do. | Do. | B. I, 437-438. |
| 461 | 676 (A.D. 1314) | Zedawun monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery. | Theinzi (ထိန်းသိန်း) | Do. | B. I, 175. |

* This is the original of the above inscription B. I, 92-93, serial No. 450.

† Part of this inscription is the repetition of the above, serial No. 459.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 461 | 676 (A.D. 1314) 679 (A.D. 1317) | Zedawun monastery, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery. | Mingyi Thihathūya (မင်းထီထွေး) | Copy | B. I, 175. |
| 462 | 674 (A.D. 1312) | Peinnè pagoda, north-west of Dhama-yazika pagoda. | In situ | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | Rebuilding of a pagoda. | Minister Letwè (လတ်ဝေ), wife Shwetankhè (ရွှေတန်ခေတ်) and daughter Min-meinma (မင်းမိနှင်းမာ) (မင်းမိနှင်းမာ) Do. | Original (inked inscription). | U.B. I, 344. |
| 463 | 679 (A.D. 1317) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of utensils thereto | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 668 (A.D. 1306) | Thamandalin monastery, Malun (မလုန်) Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of a brick monastery and dedication of lands and slaves. | Nga Yè Taing (ငယ်တိုင်) and Yazathin-gyan's daughter. Min Thihathūya (မင်းထီထွေး) | Copy | B. II, 634. |
| 464 | 680 (A.D. 1318) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the above monastery | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 682 (A.D. 1320) | Inbè village, Shwebo. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands to the "Three Gems." | Kinthapha (ကင်းတဖာ) and six brothers. | Original | A. 177. |
| 465 | 586 (A.D. 1224) | Taywindaung pagoda, Pagan. | In situ | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and cave and dedication of lands thereto. | Nga Sike Thin (ငန်စိတ်တင်) and others. | Do. | U.B. I, 181-182. |
| | 683 (A.D. 1321) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda on the Taywin hill and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen Ein Pyi Thin (အိမ်ပြည်တင်) | Do. | Do. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|--|--|---------|--------------------|
| 466 | 685 (A.D. 1323) | In a village | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amatapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Shwegyaung monastery and Zingyan pagoda. | Nga Yu La Thin and others. | Do. | A. 178. |
| 467 | 686 (A.D. 1324) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda ap- parently. | ... | Do. | A. 179. |
| 468 | 686 (A.D. 1324) 667 (A.D. 1305) | Mahabo monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | Wuttana (ဝတ္တနာ), Governor of Pagan | Do. | A. 37-38. |
| | 557 (A.D. 1195) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of cave and monastery and dedi- cation of lands thereto. | Mahabo (မာဟာဝရ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 533 (A.D. 1171) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Ammame (အမ္မာမေ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 527 (A.D. 1165) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Ayantun (အယံတုင်) | Do. | Do. |
| | 553 (A.D. 1191) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to Monk Panthagu <i>Mahāthēra</i> . | Pintala (ပိန္တလ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 512 (A.D. 1150) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery ... | Yazāthingyan* (ယဇာတိဂျဏ်) | Do. | Do. |
| 469 | 687 (A.D. 1325) | Metkaya, Kyaukse district | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of pagoda, <i>simā</i> and monastery, and dedication of lands, palm-trees and slaves thereto. | Uzunnā (ဥဏ္ဍာန) | Copy .. | B. II, 878. |
| 470 | 687 (A.D. 1325) | Shwezigón pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to monasteries. | Thugyi Nga Kala and others. | Do. ... | B. II, 722-723. |
| | 611 (A.D. 1249) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and palm-trees to monastery. | Monk Sandima (ဝန်စိမာ) | Do. ... | Do. |

* A minister of Alaungsithū.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 470 | 610 (A.D. 1248) | Shwegigôn pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of paddy-lands and slaves to a monastery. | Ôn Thin (ဝံသီထင်) | Copy ... | B. II, 722-723. |
| 471 | 610 (A.D. 1248) | Thalaing pagoda, Shwebo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.* | B. I, 86-87. |
| | 611 (A.D. 1249) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and palm-trees to a monastery. | Monk Sandima (ဝိဇ္ဇာ) and others. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 687 (A.D. 1325) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Thugyi Nga Kala (ထွဂျိ ဂန္ဓာ) and others. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 472 | 610 (A.D. 1248) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery. | Ôn Thin (ဝံသီထင်) | Do.† ... | B. I, 88-90. |
| | 611 (A.D. 1249) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and palm-trees to a monastery. | Monk Sandima and others. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 687 (A.D. 1325) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Thugyi Nga Kala and others. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 473 | 688 (A.D. 1326) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda apparently. | General Ysathin-gyan (ရဲထင်ဂျိယံ) and wife. | Original | A. 183. |
| 474 | 688 (A.D. 1326) | Shwegyetet pagoda, Amarapura. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Rebuilding of pagoda and erection of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen of Tarabyā† (တရားပျံး) | Copy ... | A. 182. |
| 475 | 688 (A.D. 1326) | Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Do. | Do.† | Do. ... | B. I, 93-94. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 485 | 696 (A.D. 1334) | Minlyin monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of slaves and offering of food to a pagoda. | Min Lyin's preceptor. | Copy | B. II, 797. |
| 486 | 591 (A.D. 122) | Nyaungwè monastery, north-east of Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of cave-pagoda ... | Daughter of Kyan-thaingyi (ကျောင့်ကြီး) and two others. | Do. | B. II, 747. |
| | 584 (A.D. 1222) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the above | Anandathū and wife | Do. | Do. |
| | 695 (A.D. 1333) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 696 (A.D. 1334) | | | | | | | | | |
| 487 | 696 (A.D. 1334) | Thayettaw monastery, Laung-daw-u (လောင့်လောင့်စိုင့်) | <i>In situ</i> ... | Myittha | Do. | Do. | Erection of monastery and dedication of paddy-fields and slaves. | Ngabaung (ငမာပွင့်) | Original | U.B. II, 250. |
| 488 | 696 (A.D. 1334) | Within the Thitsawadi cave, Thamati. | Do. | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to the Thitsawadi cave | Saw Mun Nit (စောမုန့်နီတ) | Do. | P.P.A. 311-312. |
| 489 | 696 (A.D. 1334) | Ingayau pagoda, Thindaung village. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Thaman-chattaya (ထမန်ချာတရာ) | Do. | A. 117. |
| 490 | 697 (A.D. 1335) | Thayegu pagoda, Myingon-daung. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Rebuilding of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | King Uzanā ... | Do. | A. 180. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----|------------|---|---|----------|-------------------|
| 491 | 698 (A.D. 1336) | Minnanhu monastery, Pakangyi (^{၁၁၆၆}) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands and slaves to the monastery at Pakan. | Nga Naung Khin and others. | Copy ... | B. II, 565. |
| 492 | 698 (A.D. 1336) | Pagan ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Do. | Do. | Original | A. 191. |
| 493 | 698 (A.D. 1336) | Yèdaw village, Myingôn- daing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands and gardens to pagoda and monastery, with the permission of King Uzana. | Taungbi Min (^{၆၀၀၆}) | Do. | A. 190. |
| 494* | 698* (A.D. 1336) | Thayegu pagoda, Myingôn- daing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Rebuilding of the Thayegu pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | King Uzana ... | Do. | A. 189. |
| 495 | 685 (A.D. 1323) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Anein (^{၁၁၆၆}) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Minister Pônnya (^{၇၁၁}) | Copy ... | B. I, 453. |
| | 699 (A.D. 1337) | Do. | Do. | D . | Do. | Do. | Do. | Shwedaungdet Min † (^{၁၁၁၆}) | Do. ... | Do. |
| 496 | 691 (A.D. 1329) | Tarabya monastery, Anein. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of slaves thereto. | Tarabya † (^{၁၁၇၁}) | Do. ... | B. I, 453-454. |
| | 699 (A.D. 1337) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the above monastery | Shwedaungdet Min † | Do. ... | Do. |
| 497 | 699 (A.D. 1337) | Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarókmyo (^{၁၁၇၆}) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Phônmaakyan (^{၇၆၆}) and wife. | Original | A. 192. |

* The copy of this inscription is dated 628 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1266). See B. II, 889; serial No. 312.

† Son of King Tarabya of Sagaing.

‡ 1322-1336 A.D.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 498 | 701 (A.D. 1339) | Thônbanhla pagoda, Tarōkmyo, Myingyan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently | ... | Original | A. 194. |
| 499 | 701 (A.D. 1339) | Sudaungbye pagoda, Myinzaing (၆၆၆၆), Kyaukse. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | A. 193. |
| 500 | 693 (A.D. 1331) | Thein-kōnde pagoda, Amyin (အိုင်) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery | Taing Thugyi (တိုင်ထွေး) | Copy | B. I, 461. |
| | 702 (A.D. 1340) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Mahāthera* (မဟာထေရ်) | Do. | Do. |
| 501 | 701 (A.D. 1339) | Sithushin pagoda, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Sithushin (စည်သူရှင်) | Do. | B. I, 465. |
| | 702 (A.D. 1340) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Asawgyi, Bōnmiasi and others. | Do. | Do. |
| 502 | 702 (A.D. 1340) | Sawhtwe pagoda, P'inya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of fields, villages and port dues to the Sawhtwe pagoda. | Uzana (ဥဇာနည်) | Do. | B. I, 353. |
| 503 | 702 (A.D. 1340) | Ngazū pagoda, Myinzaing (၆၆၆၆) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Construction of five images of Buddha and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Royal preceptor, Anuyata (အနုရတ) | Original | A. 195. |

| 504 | 659 (A.D. 1297) 702 (A.D. 1340) | Thatayapizi monastery, Mynzaing. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery. | Minister Thatayapisi (ထာယုပိဒ်) | Do. | A. 139-141. |
|-----|--|--|------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| 505 | 702 (A.D. 1340) | Anandatheinkha pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Anandatheinkha (အနန္တဝိဇ္ဇာ) | Do. | A. 196. |
| 506 | 702 (A.D. 1340) | Thadotheingathu monastery, Sagaing. | In situ | Sagaing | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Thado Theingathu (ထာထိုးထိပ်ဆူ) | Do. | U.B. I, 33. |
| 507 | 702 (A.D. 1340) | West of the northernmost of the three caves on the site of the ancient city of Pinya (ပိဏ္ဍိတ) | Do. | Tada-u, Sagaing district. | Do. | Building of a cave and overlaying it with silver plates weighing sixty-four thousand <i>ticals</i> . | Uzana (ဥဒနာ) | Do. | P.P.A., 32. |
| 508 | 703 (A.D. 1341) | Payeinma Muktaw monastery, Amyin. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Complete | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery. | Thugyi Nga Young Yan Thin and wife. | Copy | B. I, 468. |
| 509 | 703 (A.D. 1341) | Wuttana monastery, Pindale (ပုဏ္ဏတောင်) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy-trees thereto. | Wuttanā (ဝုတ္တနာ) | Do. | B. II, 919. |
| 510 | 702 (A.D. 1340) | Thein paya pagoda, Nwālun village, Pauk-myaing (ပေါက်မြိုင်) | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda and <i>simā</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Mingyi Ananda Thinkhaya (အနန္တဝိဇ္ဇာ) | Do | B. II, 899. |
| | 703 (A.D. 1341) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy-trees to <i>simā</i> , pagoda and monastery. | Do. | Do. | Do. |

* I.e. a Buddhist priest of some years' standing.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 511 | 702 (A.D. 1340) | ... | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda and <i>simā</i> and dedication of lands thereto.* | Mingyi Ananda Thinkhaya. | Copy | B. II, 928. |
| | 703 (A.D. 1341) | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | 593 (A.D. 1161) | Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin, Sagaing district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of a cave and dedication of lands thereto. | Rich man Pe Thin | Do. | B. I, 428. |
| | 631 (A.D. 1269) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 633 (A.D. 1271) | | | | | | | Banker I-ti-pi-thaw (စာပေပညာ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 671 (A.D. 1309) | | | | | | | Narathihapade † (နရထိဟပဒေ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 686 (A.D. 1324) | | | | | | | Wuttalinkabo (ဝုတ္တလိန္ကပေ) | Do. | Do. |
| | 699 (A.D. 1337) | | | | | | | Minister Thamantapisi. | Do. | Do. |
| | 703 (A.D. 1341) | | | | | | | Min Kinkathu (မင်းကထာ) | Do. | Do. |
| 513 | 703 (A.D. 1341) | Kandawmin-gyaung monastery, Anein (အနီ) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery. Before the completion of the monastery, Uzana abdicated the throne, his brother King Sinbyushin (= Kyawzwa) succeeded him, and his queen Atulamahadhamadevi was made the queen of his brother. † | Minister Theinkhabattaya (ထိန်ပတ်တရာ) | Do. | Do. |
| | | | | | | | | Uzana's queen, Atulamahadhamadevi (အတုလမာဓာမာဒေဝီ) | Do. | B. I, 467. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 524 | 704 (A.D. 1342) | Ahavagyi monastery, Wacht village, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Sagaing | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Kvazwa Mingvi (ကျဘွားမင်းကြီး) of Sagaing. | Original | U.B. I, 38. |
| 525 | 704 (A.D. 1342) | Ngakhwenyo cave, Minnanthu. | Do. ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery ... | Nga Yaw Ta, Ywa-thugyi of Pandin. | Do. | U.B. I, 309-311. |
| 526 | 704 (A.D. 1342) | Within the Ngazishin Medaw's monastery, Ledaunggan | Do. ... | Do. ... | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of slaves and lands thereto. | Uzana's mother * | Do. | P.P.A. 188. |
| 527 | 705 (A.D. 1343) | Thamantaza pagoda, Amyin (ဆွေဇွဲ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Incomplete | Gilding of the Thamantaza pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Kvazwa Min of Sagaing and his mother. | Copy ... | B. I, 479. |
| 528 | 688 (A.D. 1320) | Zingyan monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Building of a monastery, a pagoda and a library. | Thinkhaya Sawyun (ဝဏ်သုဇ္ဈာန်သွယ်), founder of Sagaing. | Do. ... | B. I, 178. |
| | 687 (A.D. 1325) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 697 (A.D. 1335) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the above | Queen of Thinkhaya-sawyun. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 705 (A.D. 1343) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 705 (A.D. 1343) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the monastery built by herself. | Queen Saw ... | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 705 (A.D. 1343) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery ... | Mother of Kvazwa Min. | Do. ... | Do. |

| 9 | 667 (A.D. 1305) | Sudaungbyè pagoda, Myinzaing- Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands. | Minister Thubayit (ထုဝေရာဇ်) | Do. | ... B. II, 895. |
|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----|--|--|----------|-----------------|
| | 613 (A.D. 1251) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda | Asalabo (အလဝေရာဇ်) | Do. | Do. |
| | 705 (A.D. 1343) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves. | King's preceptor .. | Do. | Do. |
| 530 | 705 (A.D. 1343) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya. | Fatodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Bun | Do. | Do. | Building of a cave and dedication of lands thereto. | Thihathu Min (ထီထာဝရဝေဇ်) | Original | A. 217. |
| 531 | 706 (A.D. 1344) | Myinzi village. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda probably | ... | Do. | A. 215. |
| 532 | 703 (A.D. 1341) | Shwemôktaw pagoda Payeinma village. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to "Three Gems" ... | Nga Taung Yan Thin and wife. | Do. | A. 198-200. |
| | 706 (A.D. 1344) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 533 | 501 (A.D. 1139) | Tainggyut pagoda. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan ... | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land by Nga Pu Thin in 501 Sakkarāj. | Nga Pu Thin (ငပုထိန်) | Do. | P.P.A. 137. |
| | 502 (A.D. 1140) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of cave and dedication of land thereto by Queen Yadanabôn. | Queen Yadanabôn † (ရတနာပုထိန်) and others, Thinaphattaya ‡ (ဝိနာပတိရာဇ်) | Do. | Do. |
| | 706 (A.D. 1344) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the pagoda ... | ... | Do. | Do. |
| 534 | 674 (A.D. 1312) | Gunandayit monastery, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Gunan- dayit, § | Copy | B. I, 173. |
| | 687 (A.D. 1325) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of <i>kalagayang</i> and cave and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Indapyit- saya, | Do. | Do. |
| | 704 (A.D. 1342) | } | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Kyazwa Min of Sagaing. | Do. | Do. |
| | 707 (A.D. 1345) | | | | | | | | | | |

* Minsaw-u, daughter of Narathihapade by his fifth queen Shinshwe. She was raised to the throne by Kyawzwa and Thihathu successively.
† A minister of Sawmunnit.
‡ A minister of Tazishin Thihathu, of Pinya.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 535 | 703 (A.D. 1341) 705 (A.D. 1343) 708 (A.D. 1346) | Sominko-dawgyi monastery. Do. | In situ ... Do. ... | Sagaing ... Do. ... | Burmese Do. | Complete Do. | Building of pagoda, library and monastery Dedication of lands to the above ... | Somin Kodawgyi * (စိုမင်နီတင်တင်ကြီး) Do. | Original Do. | U.B. I, 34. Do. |
| 536 | 709 (A.D. 1347) 672 (A.D. 1310) | Minyaza monastery. ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. Do. | Amarapura Do. | Do. Do. | Incomplete Do. | Do. Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Einmauk (အိမ်မော့ကွတ်) Min Yaza (မင်းရာဇာ) | Do. Do. | A. 163-164. Do. |
| 537 | 709 (A.D. 1347) | Letyapyitsi monastery. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands with the permission of the mother of Uzana and Sinbyuthakin Mingyi. | General Letyapyitsi (ထက်ထာပတ္တိကြီး) | Do. | A. 107. |
| 538 | 710 (A.D. 1348) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy trees to a monastery. | Nga Aung and others. | Do. | A. 309. |
| 539 | 711 (A.D. 1349) | Bônmachattaya monastery, Moukgalan (မော့မတ္တထာ) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Moukgalan Thugyi, Bônmachattaya (သုမ္မဒါမတ္တထာ) | Do. | A. 212. |
| 540 | 711 (A.D. 1349) | Yadana pagoda, Pinya (ပိဏ္ဍိတ) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery ... | † | Do. | A. 313. |
| 541 | 711 (A.D. 1349) | Taungzi pagoda, Salingyi (ထာဝ္ဗဒါကြီး) Mônnya district. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda ... | ... | Copy ... | B. II, 532. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|
| 542 | 711 (A.D. 1349) | Sataditha monastery, Sagaing. Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Sataditha (ဝေဒိဿ) monastery. Do. | Minister Mingala- wuttana (မင်းဝေဒိဿ) Do. | Do. ... | B. I, 191. |
| 543 | 711 (A.D. 1349) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. † ... | B. I, 192. |
| 544 | 711 (A.D. 1349) | Thubayit monastery, Sagaing. | In situ | ... | Sagaing | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Original | U.B. I, 41. |
| 545 | 712 (A.D. 1350) | Atula monas- tery, Hingetpyit- taung, Pagan. Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of religious edifice and dedication of lands, villages, slaves and port dues thereto. | Copy | B. II, 744. |
| 546 | 712 (A.D. 1350) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. ... | B. I, 476. |
| 547 | 712 (A.D. 1350) | Sagayaung monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Do. | B. I, 195. |
| 548 | 712 (A.D. 1350) | "Golden Monastery," Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Golden Monastery." | Do. ... | B. I, 356. |
| 549 | 712 (A.D. 1350) | Shwezigōn pagoda, Pinya. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Complete | Building of a pagoda, enshrining his father's remains and dedication of lands thereto. | Kyawzwa Mingyi (ကျော့ဘွားမင်းကြီး) | Original | A. 216. |
| 550 | 712 (A.D. 1350) | Pinya | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Minister Panadathu | Do. | A. 215. |
| 551 | 712 (A.D. 1350) | "Golden Monastery," Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen of Ngazishin | Do. | A. 214. |
| 552 | 711 (A.D. 1349) | Sagayaung monastery, Sagaing. | In situ | ... | Sagaing | Do. | Do. | Building of the Sagayaung monastery ... | Do. | U.B. I, 42. |

* Daughter of Athinkhaya Sawyun of Sagaing by the chief queen.

† The inscription has a name, Anantaphattaya; but it cannot be known whether he is the founder, as the inscription is obliterated in many places.

‡ Repetition of the above, No. 542.

§ Minister of King Tarabya Ngè (1349-1352 A.D.).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 552 | 713 (A.D. 1350) | Sagāgyaung monastery, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Sagaing | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands and slaves thereto ... | Tarabyā Ngè of Sagaing. | Original | U. B. I, 42. |
| 553 | 713 (A.D. 1351) | Pakangyi (ပခင်္ဂယီ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of cave, <i>simā</i> and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Letyā (လတ်ယော) and wife. | Copy ... | B. II, 566. |
| 554 | 713 (A.D. 1351) | Pinkyā village, Pinya. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery. | Einthanphathin and wife. | Original | A. 221. |
| 555 | 713 (A.D. 1351) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda probably | ... | Do. | A. 227. |
| 556 | 713 (A.D. 1351) | Thatun-u pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a cave at a place called Tuyin and dedication of lands thereto. | Pinya Kyawzwa Ngè Min (ပိနယကျော့ဘွား ဂွေမင်း) | Do. | A. 222-224. |
| 557 | 714 (A.D. 1352) | Panam village, Meikaya (မေကျာ), Kyaukse. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Theinpayā pagoda with the permission of King Sinbyushin Kyawzwa. | Minister Yazathin-gyan (ရာဇဝတ်ဌိ) | Copy ... | B. II, 879. |
| 558 | 712 (A.D. 1350) | Hanpyinbo village, Myingôn-daing (မင်းပိုင်) | Do | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Preceptor of Kyawzwa.* | Do. ... | B. II, 891. |
| | 714 (A.D. 1352) | Do. | Do | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda. | Do. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 559 | 714 (A.D. 1352) | Shinbinyathit pagoda, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of a monastery with the permission of Minister Pōnya, the Governor of Kukhan (ပုဂံ) (= Pakangyi). | Gūni Mahāthera ... | Do. ... | B. II, 567. |
| 560 | 714 (A.D. 1352) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | ... | Original | A. 2, 29. |

| 561 | 713 (A.D. 1350) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of a <i>kolagyung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Royal preceptor † | Do. | A. 318-320. |
|-----|--------------------|---|---------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|---|--|------|---------------|
| | 714 (A.D. 1352) | | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Anandathuya (အာဏတ္ထဗျူဟ), Governor of Salin. | Do. | A. 330-332. |
| 562 | 714 (A.D. 1352) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | † | Sinbyuthakin (စင်ပူထက်) | Do. | A. 328. |
| 563 | 714 (A.D. 1352) | On the bank of the Linzin lake, Melk- tila. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. § | Minyauk (မင်းပွဲတော်) of Sagaing. | Do. | U.B. I, 47. |
| 564 | 714 (A.D. 1352) | Zigōngyi pagoda, Sagaing. | In situ | ... | Sagaing | Do. | Do. ¶ | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 50. |
| 565 | 714 (A.D. 1352) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Minister Yazathin- gyan (ရာဇာဓိပတိ) | Do. | U.B. II, 247. |
| 566 | 714 (A.D. 1352) | Within the <i>simā</i> of the Panam village. | Do. | ... | Kyauksè | Complete | Dedication of utensils and lands to the monks versed in "Tripitaka." | Nga An Pa and wife. | Copy | ... |
| 567 | 683 (A.D. 1321) | Thōnbanhla pagoda, Tarōkmya. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of cave and dedication of paddy lands and slaves thereto. | Rommathingyan (ဝတ္ထဝတ္ထိ) and wife. | Do. | ... |
| | 699 (A.D. 1337) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Nga Mya Shwe Thin and wife. | Do. | ... |
| | 704 (A.D. 1342) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Ein Swe Nga Thin Nyo and wife. | Do. | ... |
| | 715 (A.D. 1353) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Do. | Do. | ... |

* Kyawzwa Ngè of Pinya (1350-1360 A.D.).

† Of King Kyawzwa, *vide* above fn.*

‡ A few words only have been deciphered.

§ This inscription also records that Minyauk became king in 1351 A.D., i.e. one year earlier than the date given in the Hman-nan Chronicle.

¶ Repetition of the above, No. 564.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 568 | 715 (A.D. 1353) | Tadaingshe monastery, Anein (ဒေဝိ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to Monk Mahāthera of the Anein village. | Sominkodawgyi + (စဝ်ကုဒ်ဝ်သုဝ်သုဝ်) | Copy ... | B. I, 477. |
| 569 | 671 (A.D. 1309) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda, cave, monastery and <i>simā</i> . | Sinbyuthakin Mingyi + (စဝ်ပျုထုခင်စဝ်မင်း) | Original | A. 16a. |
| 570 | 715 (A.D. 1353) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of paddy fields ... | Nga Pyè Hla Thin | Do. | Do. |
| 571 | 715 (A.D. 1353) | Sangyaung monastery, Badôn (ဝေဒ) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to a <i>simā</i> ... | Naya Thaman, (နယထမန်) and others. | Do. | A. 235. |
| 572 | 715 (A.D. 1353) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda ... | Thukaung (ထုကွန်) Thugyi. | Do. | A. 237. |
| 573 | 716 (A.D. 1354) | Near the Shwe-zigôn pagoda, Tagaung (စဝ်ခွန်) | In situ ... | Tagaung | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands, slaves, oxen, paddy and money to a monastery. | Brother-in-law of Min Thadde (မင်းထုဒ်) | Do. | U. B. II, 80. |
| 574 | 716 (A.D. 1354) | Tarabya monastery, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the abbot of the Tarabya monastery. | Tarabya Mingyi & | Copy ... | B. I, 196. |
| 575 | 704 (A.D. 1342) 716 (A.D. 1354) | Thabeittimaw monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands. | Daughter of Mingala Pyisi. | Do. ... | B. I, 189. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|-----|-----|-----|------------|---|--|----------|--------------|
| 575 | 717 (A.D. 1355) | Thiriyāza- thingyan monastery, Salin. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Salin Min Thiriyaza- thingyan (ဝဏ္ဏဓမ္မဝဏ္ဏ) | Do. | B. II, 623. |
| 576 | 715 (A.D. 1353) | Taunggyi Yin simā, Tarōkmyō. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Min-Ye (ဝဇိဓဇ), son of Udein- pakyā (ဥဒိပဏ္ဍိ) | Original | A. 238-239. |
| 577 | 710 (A.D. 1348) 712 (A.D. 1350) | Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya. (ဝဇာဏ) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of a pagoda in his native place and dedication of lands thereto. Dedication of lands to the pagoda built by his father. | Ngazishin Kyawzwa (ငါးရဲခင်းကျင့်စွာ) | Do. | A. 208. |
| 578 | 717 (A.D. 1355) | Onmadandi monastery. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Prince Htaukhlawga (ထောက်လှောင်ကော) | Do. | Do. |
| 579 | 717 (A.D. 1355) | Zigōn, yi pa- goda, Saga- ing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the pagoda. | Kyawzwa and Onmadandi (ဥဒိပဏ္ဍိ) | Do. | A. 242. |
| 580 | 604* (A.D. 1332) | Shwezigōn pagoda, Kinnun village. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of religious edifices and dedica- tion of lands, slaves, elephants, etc., thereto. | Minbyauk (မင်းဗြောက်) of Sagaing. | Do. | U.B. I, 45. |
| 581 | 717 (A.D. 1355) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Shwezigōn pagoda. | Anantayawta (အနန္တဘူတဝိဇ္ဇာ) and wife. | Do. | U.B. I, 152. |
| 582 | 718 (A.D. 1356) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Thihapade (ထီထပ်ပထ) | Do. | Do. |
| 583 | 718 (A.D. 1356) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Anantayawta and wife. | Do. | U.B. I, 154. |

* The copy of this inscription is dated 697 Sakkarāj (A.D. 1335). See B. II, 513; Serial No. 583.

† Queen of Thihapade Minbyauk (1351-1364 A.D.).

‡ Who ascended the throne in 1309 A.D., i.e. Thihathu, the youngest of the three Shan brothers.

§ I.e. King Tarabya Ngē of Sagaing. The date 716 Sakkarāj is rather doubtful.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkara) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 582 | 694 (A.D. 1332) 717 (A.D. 1355) 718 (A.D. 1356) | Yadanazedi pagoda, Kimmun (ခင်မုန်) village. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Ananta-yawta (အနန္တဘိဇ္ဇိတ) | Copy ... | B. II, 511. |
| 583 | 697* (A.D. 1335) 717 (A.D. 1355) 718 (A.D. 1356) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.* | Do. | Do. ... | B. II, 513. |
| 584 | 718 (A.D. 1356) | Yanan pagoda, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Yanan pagoda. | General Nayinthu (နရင်ထူး) | Do. ... | B. I, 314. |
| 585 | 718 (A.D. 1356) | Minnanthu monastery, Taunglun village. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Minnanthu and wife | Original | A. 244. |
| 586 | 718 (A.D. 1356) | Nan Paya pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Nan <i>payā</i> during the reign of Kyawzwa Mingyi. | General Nayinthinthu (နရင်ထင်ထူး) | Do. | A. 245. |
| 587 | 718 (A.D. 1356) | Shwepanan pagoda, Twinthin (တွင်ထင်တင်) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Thakin Pwa and husband and Thugyi. | Do. | A. 243. |
| 588 | 686 (A.D. 1324) | Thetawya pagoda, Tarōkmyo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda and manastery. | Sithinkhā (စည်သင်္ခါ) | Do. | A. 186-187. |
| | 719 (A.D. 1357) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda ... | Min Letyaphōn (မင်းလတ်ပေါင်းတန်) | Do. | Do. |
| 589 | 719 (A.D. 1357) | Kudawgyi pagoda, Pinya. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Ngazishin's queen, mother of Kyawzwa Ngā (ကျော်စင်စင်) | Copy ... | B. I, 359. |

| 590 | 720 (A.D. 1358) | Thugyi Pyit- sa-dé's monastery, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, with the permission of Kyawzwa Mingyi, to the monastery built by his father, Minister Thuwannaleik. | Thugyi Pyitsadé (ဝဓဇဝ) | Do.† ... | B. I, 360. |
|-----|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|--|--|----------|-------------|
| 591 | 705 (A.D. 1343) | Zedawun monastery, Tapè (ဝဓဇဝ) Do. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pali. | Do. | Anandapadé (ဝဓဇဝဝဇဝ) and wife. | Original | A. 203. |
| | 711 (A.D. 1349) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 720 (A.D. 1358) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda and of rice and paddy to clergy. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 592 | 720 (A.D. 1358) | Pyitsa-dé monastery, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Thugyi Pyitsa-dé ... | Do. | A. 244. |
| 593 | 720 (A.D. 1358) | Kalagyawng, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Thugyi Narapati (ဝဓဇဝဝ) | Do. | A. 252. |
| 594 | 720 (A.D. 1358) | Yadanamyā- zigôn pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Prince Narathin- kha† (ဝဓဇဝဝ) | Do. | A. 247. |
| 595 | 720 (A.D. 1358) | Tarabya monastery, Myinzaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Min Tarabya (ဝဓဇဝဝဝဝ) | Do. | A. 251. |
| 596 | 721 (A.D. 1359) | "Golden Monastery," Tarôkmyo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pali. | Complete | Sinbyushin Mingyi Kyawzwa.‡ | Copy ... | B. II, 675. |
| 597 | 721 (A.D. 1359) | Wuttalinga- thu pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Wuttalingathu (ဝဓဇဝဝဝဝ), Thugyi of Hein- saw. | Do. ... | B. I, 361. |
| 598 | 721 (A.D. 1359) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | ... | Original | A. 254. |

* Repetition of the above, No. 582. Hence 697 Sakkaraj appears to be a mistake for 694.

† Son of Minyè Thagathu.
‡ Generally known as Kyawzwa Ngè of Pinya.

† This is the copy of the original inscription, No. 592.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 599 | 721 (A.D. 1359) | Yakvi-kyauung-dasik. | In situ ... | Tada-u | Burmese | Complete | Building of a pagoda at Heinsaw and of monastery and three golden images at Pinya and dedication of lands thereto. | Sattalingathé (ဝတ္တဝါဝတ္တဝါ) | Original | P.P.A. 341. |
| 600 | 718 (A.D. 1356) 721 (A.D. 1359) | Shweziḡḡn pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and toddy-palms to pagoda apparently. | Mathayagaza (ဝတ္တဝါဝတ္တဝါ), nurse of Queen Saw. | Do. | P.P.A. 32. |
| 601 | 722 (A.D. 1360) | Pyitsataing cave, Tarḡk-myō. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and cave and dedication of lands thereto. | Pyitsataing* and wife. | Copy ... | B. II, 679. |
| 602 | 722 (A.D. 1360) | Tarḡkmyō (ဝတ္တဝါဝတ္တဝါ) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Village elder and judge of Tarḡk-khwa (ဝတ္တဝါဝတ္တဝါ) village. | Original | A. 256. |
| 603 | 722 (A.D. 1360) | Tuyin monastery, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Nurse of Queen Saw. † | Do. | A. 157. |
| 604 | 723 (A.D. 1361) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a monastery. | Nga Kan Tu Thin and wife. | Do. | A. 160. |
| 605 | 723 (A.D. 1361) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of cave and dedication of lands thereto. | Sinbuthakin Thihathuya (ဝတ္တဝါဝတ္တဝါ) | Do. | A. 259. |
| 606 | 723 (A.D. 1361) | ... | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands ... | Queen Asawmyat † (ဝတ္တဝါဝတ္တဝါ) | Do. | A. 260. |
| 607 | 723 (A.D. 1361) | Myinzi village | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to monastery ... | Grandparents of Nga Hla Mun. | Do. | A. 258. |
| 608 | 597 (A.D. 1235) 693 (A.D. 1331) 723 (A.D. 1361) 603 (A.D. 1241) | Sulaban pagoda, Kyaung-dwin village. | In situ ... | Pakangyi (ဝတ္တဝါဝတ္တဝါ) | Do. | Do. | Building of monasteries and dedication of paddy lands thereto. | Nga San Thin, Phōnmathingyan and others. | Do. | U.B. II, 140-145. |

| 609 | 675 (A.D. 1313) | Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin. Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. Do. | Mandalay Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Thugyis Kyanku and A-myaik. | Copy ... | B. I, 448. |
|-----|--------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|---|---|----------|------------------------|
| | 734 (A.D. 1362) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | Minister Santwè (ဝတ္ထဝံ) and wife. | Do. | Do. |
| 610 | 733 (A.D. 1360) | Thaye-thin- kaya monastery, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to monastery ... | Minister Thayethin- khaya (ဝတ္ထဝံ) and wife. | Do. | B. I, 362. |
| 611 | 725 (A.D. 1362) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" and to a monastery. | Min Letyā (ဝတ္ထဝံ) and Minister Yān- baungwe (ဝတ္ထဝံ) Governor of Pindalè and wife. | Do. | B. II, 681. |
| 612 | 725 (A.D. 1363) | Pan-aing cave, Pindalè (ဝတ္ထဝံ) | Patodawgyi pagoda. Do. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda ... | Anurata ... | Original | A. 164. |
| 613 | 420 (A.D. 1058) | Tawindaung pagoda, Pagan. Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land and five slaves to the Taywindaung pagoda. | | Do. | A. 2. |
| 614 | 725 (A.D. 1363) | Tayin monas- tery, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the same pagoda | Mingyi Thadoe (ဝတ္ထဝံ) Queen of Thihathu (ဝတ္ထဝံ) | Do. | Do. |
| 615 | 726 (A.D. 1364) | Mingyaung monastery, Yindaw (ဝတ္ထဝံ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. Do. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. Dedication of lands to the monastery north of Yindaw. | Patama Mingaung § (ဝတ္ထဝံ) | Copy ... | A. 155. B. II, 923. |
| 616 | Do. | Sagāyaung monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to the cave and giving injunction to complete the wall and kalagyaung with the revenue derived from the lands. | Nga lu Lin Thin and others. | Do. | B. II, 773. |
| 617 | 440 (A.D. 1078) | Lemyethna pagoda, Paunglin (ဝတ္ထဝံ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | King Sawlu ... | Do. | B. II, 607. |
| | 726 (A.D. 1364) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the pagoda built by King Sawlu. | Thadoe Minbya (ဝတ္ထဝံ) | Do. | Do. |

* Governor of Tarōkmyo.

† Queen Saw, also known as Ōnmadi. She was the youngest granddaughter of Kyawza of Pagan and was the chief queen (Sawōnma) of Kyawzwangè of Pinya.

‡ Queen of Thihathuya, commonly known as Kyawzwangè.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 618 | 440 (A.D. 1078) 726 (A.D. 1364) | Lemyethna pagoda, Paunglin. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | (Substance of this inscription is the same as that of No. 617.) | King Sawlu and Thado Minbya. | Copy .. | B. II, 604. |
| 619 | 711 (A.D. 1349) 726 (A.D. 1364) | Nawyata Minyè monastery, Sagaing. Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the monastery built by himself. | Nawyata Minyè (နေယတမိန့်ရဲ) | Do. .. | B. I, 193. |
| 620 | 726 (A.D. 1364) | Near the Yadanazedi pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Rededication of the same ... | Thado Minbya (ထာဝုမင်းရဲ) | Do. .. | Do. |
| 621 | 726 (A.D. 1364) | Gūpaya pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. .. | B. I, 197. |
| 622 | 713 (A.D. 1351) | Shinsawgyi monastery, Ava. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of cave and dedication of lands thereto. | Nga Lu Lin Thin and two others. | Do. .. | B. I, 367. |
| | 726 (A.D. 1364) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Presentation of Thihapade's daughter in marriage to Kyawzwa Nge of Pinya. Building of a monastery. On the death of Kyawzwa Nge, she became queen of Thihathu. | Queen Shinsawgyi (ရှင်စောကြီး) | Original | A. 225. |
| 623 | 721 (A.D. 1359) 726 (A.D. 1364) | Pagankyaung monastery, Myinzaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands during the reign of Thado Minbya. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 721 (A.D. 1359) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a cave-pagoda and an image of Buddha. | Prince Theinkapisi (ထိန်ပိဝံသ) | Do. | A. 255. |
| | 726 (A.D. 1364) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the above | Do. | Do. | Do. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|--|---------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|---|---|----------|----------------------|
| 624 | 726 (A.D. 1364) | Somin monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Somin Kodawgyi (ရွှေစင်္ကြာဝယ်ကောသလ) | Copy ... | A. 266. |
| 625 | 727 (A.D. 1365) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan, by Thado Minbya on his way down the Irrawaddy to Saga. | Thado Minbya | Do. | B. II, 713. |
| 626 | 727 (A.D. 1365) | Lāpo village, Kanni (လူပွဲ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda. | Prince Sawmunnit (လောမုန့်နိမိတ်) | Do. | B. II. |
| 627 | 622 (A.D. 1260) | Kubyauk pagoda, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Nga Aung Thin and three others. | Do. | B. II, 563. |
| | 604 (A.D. 1332) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Nga Kan Thin and wife. | Do. | Do. |
| | 717 (A.D. 1355) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Paunglaung Thugyi and others. | Do. | Do. |
| | 727 (A.D. 1365) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 628 | 715 (A.D. 1353) | Mingyaung monastery, Tar&kmyo. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Min Shwe* (မင်းရွှေ) | Do. | B. II, 673. |
| | 717 (A.D. 1355) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of paddy fields. Reclamation of the lake into paddy field and dedica- tion of the same to pagoda and monas- tery. Giving the name "Sabakan" (Paddy lake) to the lake, as paddy was given out as wages for the work of reclamation. | Goldsmith Thingyan (သင်းချို) and wife, and Thiha- thuya Min (သီထာဝရဝေဇ်) | Do. | Do. |
| 629 | 532 (A.D. 1170) | Amvin (အမ္ဗင်) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto in the later year. | Narapatisithu ... | Do. | B. I, 411. |
| 630 | 727 † (A.D. 1365) | Sulaban pagoda, Kyaung dwin village, Pakangyi. Do. | In situ ... | Pakangyi | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a cave, placing of an image and painting of frescoes therein, repre- senting the 550 Jātakas. Dedication of lands. | Pyisee (ပြည်စိုး) ‡ and wife. | Original | U.B. II, 146-148. |
| | 725 (A.D. 1363) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of cave and pagoda and dedica- tion of lands and slaves thereto. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 727 (A.D. 1365) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |

* Son of Theinpinkyan.

† This is most probably a mistake for 527, in which case the founder is Alaungsithu who is also called Narapatisithu in inscriptions.

‡ This is not the name of a person, but a title which means "chief of a locality."

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā), (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 631 | 727 (A.D. 1365) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya. | In situ ... | Tada-U (ဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲဝဲ) | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda with the permission of Thadominbya, the first founder of Ava. | Nga Kywe Ket and wife. | Original | P.P.A. 333. |
| 632 | 727 (A.D. 1365) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Pagan .. | Do. | Do. | Expedition to Sagu* (ဝေဝေ). Dedication of lands and cultivation to the Shwezigôn pagoda, on his arrival at Pagan. | Thadu Minbya ... | Do. | P.P.A. 23. |
| 633 | 621 (A.D. 1259) 727 (A.D. 1365) | Pagan .. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amunapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to monastery and pagoda. | Zeyawuddana and O., than-bathin (ဒေါ်ယုဝေဝဲ) | Do. | A. 90-92. |
| 634 | 727 (A.D. 1365) | Minnanthu monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to the monastery ... | Minnanthu ... | Do. | A. 270-274. |
| 635 | 728 (A.D. 1366) | Thaye-athin-khaya monastery. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | General Thaye-athinkhaya (ဝေဝေဝေဝေဝေဝေ) | Do. † | A. 275. |
| 636 | 728 (A.D. 1366) | Shwemyin-zaing pagoda, Pakangyi. | In situ ... | Pakangyi | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Painting of frescoes, representing the 28 Buddhas and 550 Jātakas. | Minister Wuttalingathū (ဝေဝေဝေဝေဝေ) | Do. | U.B. II, 151. |
| 637 | 531 (A.D. 1169) | Myaung-zōngyi village, Amyin Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Meittaya-theinkha (မိတ္တယဝေဝဲ) | Copy ... | B. I, 412. |
| | 715 (A.D. 1353) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and cave and dedication thereto of lands. | Queen Sawōnmā and Minister Sanda-thūya (ဝေဝေဝေ) | Do. ... | Do. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--|---|----------|---------------|
| 638 | 727 (A.D. 1365) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of land to the monastery built by their uncle. | Queen Sawñma (စောဌာ) Minkyizwa-sawkè | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 729 (A.D. 1367) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | | | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 703 (A.D. 1341) | Somin monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Building of religious edifices; and linings of Sominkodawgyi. | Daughter of Thinkhayasawyun and two others. | ... | B. I, 143. |
| | 706 (A.D. 1344) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to religious edifices ... | Do. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 639 | 708 (A.D. 1346) | | | | | | | | |
| | 726 (A.D. 1364) | | | | | | | | |
| | 729 (A.D. 1367) | | | | | | | | |
| 640 | 729 (A.D. 1367) | Mahathanan monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Mahathanan (မဟာဓာနမင်း) | ... | B. I, 198. |
| | 729 (A.D. 1367) | Amyin-min monastery, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minsaw (မင်းဆင်) of Amyin. | ... | B. I, 115. |
| 641 | 729 (A.D. 1367) | Shwezigōn pagoda, Pinya. | In situ ... | Tada-u | Do | Dedication of lands and paddy fields to a pagoda. | ... | Original | P.P.A. 324. |
| 642 | 721 (A.D. 1359) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a cave over the grave of Kyawzwa Mingyi and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Mahapeteik (မဟာပေတိကမင်း) | Do. | P.P.A. 321. |
| | 729 (A.D. 1367) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the cave | ... | Do. | Do. |
| | 622 (A.D. 1260) | Sulaban pagoda, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to <i>kalagyauk</i> which was also painted yellow. | Private citizens and clerks. | Do. | U.E. II, 149. |
| 643 | 727 (A.D. 1365) | | | | | | | | |
| | 729 (A.D. 1367) | | | | | | | | |

■ The object of the expedition is to suppress the rebellion of Theingathu, governor of Sagu.

† This is only a fragment of the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāṭ) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscriptions. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 644 | 730 (A.D. 1368) | Taywindaung pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Incomplete | Re-dedication of the lands dedicated by Anorata and Thado Minbya. | Mingyi Tarabya * | Copy ... | B. II, 795. |
| 645 | 599 † (A.D. 1237) | Guni pagoda, Pakangyi (၁၁၈၆၀၆) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Guni pagoda at the instance of Monk Myatkyi Mahakat-thapa. | Narapatisithū ... | Do. ... | B. II, 558. |
| | 730 (A.D. 1368) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the above pagoda | Yantaphayit (၁၂၆၀၀၆), Prince of Onnhè-bôk. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 646 | 711 (A.D. 1349) | } Kitzapade monastery. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of the Nanpato pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. † | Minister Kitzapade (၁၀၀၀၀၀) and daughters. | Original | A. 210-211. |
| | 730 (A.D. 1368) | | | | | | | | | |
| 647 | 730 (A.D. 1368) | Tayin cave, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of caves at Tayin and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Letyathin-kha (၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀) | Do. | A. 276. |
| 648 | 731 (A.D. 1369) | Vazathingyan monastery, Tarôkmyo (၁၀၀၀၀၀) | Mahāmuni Pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | General Yazathingyan and wife Saw-Ônma. (၁၀၀၀၀၀) | Copy ... | B. II, 683. |
| 649 | 723 (A.D. 1361) | Ônmāndandi monastery, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of monastery and library and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen Ônmāndandi (၁၀၀၀၀၀) | Do. ... | B. I, 364. |
| | 723 (A.D. 1361) | Do | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of villages, gardens and lands to the above. | Minpalè (၁၀၀၀၀၀) and wife. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 727 (A.D. 1365) | } Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of paddy fields to monastery | Queen Saw | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 731 (A.D. 1369) | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-----|---|----------|-----|-------------------|
| 650 | 723 (A.D. 1361) 727 (A.D. 1365) 731 (A.D. 1369) | Do | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Repetition of the above, No. 649 | ... | Queen Ōnmadandi and others. | Do. | ... | B. I, 365. |
| 651 | 720 (A.D. 1358) 723 (A.D. 1361) 728 (A.D. 1366) 731 (A.D. 1369) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and gardens to monasteries | ... | Ein-kaungthin and wife and others. | Do. | ... | B. I, 363. |
| 652 | 731 (A.D. 1369) | Inked inscrip- tion at the Tarōk pye pagoda. | In situ | ... | Pagan | Pāli | Recording his own learning | ... | <i>Settha Disapāmok- kha.</i> | Original | ... | U. B. I, 146. |
| 653 | 731 (A.D. 1369) | Shwemyinzaing pagoda, Pakangyi. ... | Do. | ... | Pakangyi | Burmese and Pāli. | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery. | ... | ... | Do. | ... | U. B. II, 153. |
| 654 | 731 (A.D. 1369) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Do. | ... | Amarapura | Burmese | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Minkyizwa's servant, Ngapauknin. | Do. | ... | A. 278. |
| 655 | 731 (A.D. 1369) | Queen Saw- myat's monastery, Pinya. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the monastery built by Farabya, grandson of Sinbyuthakin, at Pinya after his conquest of the hereti- cal Shans. | ... | Queen Sawmyat (<i>ḡḡḡḡḡḡ</i>) | Do. | ... | A. 277. |
| 656 | 724 (A.D. 1362) 730 (A.D. 1368) 732 (A.D. 1370) | Pakangyi | Do. | ... | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Phōn-ma-thaman and wife and others. | Do. | ... | A. 262. |
| 657 | 732 (A.D. 1370) | Mōktaw pagoda, Kōk-ko-gōn village. | In situ | ... | Myitha (<i>ḡḡḡḡḡḡ</i>) | Burmese | Dedication of lands to monastery | ... | Toungoo Min ḡ (<i>ḡḡḡḡḡḡḡḡḡ</i>) | Do. | ... | U. B. II, 251. |

* Also known as Minkyizwa-sawke or Sawke Tarabya (1367-1400 A.D.).

† Evidently a mistake for 559.

‡ The building was begun in 1349 A.D., but Kitzapade died and the work was continued by his daughters. This fact was recorded on stone in 1368 A.D.

§ Evidently Anawyata, governor of Toungoo.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. | Date. (Sakkarāī). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|------------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 658 | 724 (A.D. 1362) 732 (A.D. 1370) | Amyāmwé pagoda, Pakangyi. Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. Do. | Mandalay Do. | Burmese and Pāli. Do. | Complete Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" Do. | Phôn-mathamān (ဝဋ္ဋဝေသမာဏ) and wife. Minyè Athinkhaya (မင်းရဲအထင်္ကထာ) | Copy ... Do. | B. II, 568. Do. |
| 659 | 732 (A.D. 1370) | Gudawhla pagoda, Tarōkmyō (တရုတ်ကျွန်း) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Gudawhla pagoda. | Minkyizwa-sawkhè | Do. | B. II, 684. |
| 660 | 733 (A.D. 1371) | Pindalè (ပင်းလဲ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto. | Hle Po (လှေပု) and Hle Mun Pwa (လှေမုန့်ပွား) | Do. | B. II, 920. |
| 661 | 733 (A.D. 1371) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of white umbrellas, etc., to the Shwezigôn pagoda and of slaves and elephants to the clergy. | Toungoo Min (တောင်မင်း) and queen. | Do. | B. II, 715. |
| 662 | 733 (A.D. 1371) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Do.* | Do. | Do. | B. II, 714. |
| 663 | 733 (A.D. 1371) | Thayati-nyinaung pagoda, Toungoo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Repairing of the Thayati pagodas said to have been built by Asoka. | Asawmyatza Navyata (အသမ္မာတဇာ နာယတ) and queen. | Do. | B. II, 957. |
| 664 | 734 (A.D. 1372) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of the Shwezigôn pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Minkyizwa-sawkhè of Ava. | Do. | B. I, 316-317. |

| | | Tawgyaung monastery, Anein (၁၃၆၆) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Building of <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Theinkathu (ထိန်ထူး) and a monk. | Original | A. 240-241. |
|-----|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| 665 | 715 (A.D. 1353) 734 (A.D. 1372) | } Shwezigon pagoda, Pinya (၁၆၀၀) Kinkathu monastery, Wachet village. Minyè Athin- khaya monastery, Pakangyi. Do. Lemyethna pagoda, Pakangyi. Do. Kudwè monastery, Samā village. Kyaunglein pagoda, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Let-thit Thugyi and two others. | Do. | A. 280. |
| 666 | 734 (A.D. 1372) | | <i>In si'u</i> ... | Sagaing | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Mahāpo monastery and the Nyaungbyu pagoda during the reign of Tarabya, the bearer of the title of Mahāhammarāja. | Kinkathu (ထိန်ထူး), Thugyi of Kin- mun. | Do. | U.B. I, 55. |
| 667 | 734 (A.D. 1372) | | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto and to the Taungmazedī pagoda. | Wife of Minyè Athinkhayā. | Copy ... | B. II, 571. |
| 668 | 735 (A.D. 1373) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of village-lands and toddy trees to the Taungmazedī pagoda. | Thado Mingyi (ထာဝရမင်းကြီး) | Do. ... | Do. |
| 669 | 729 (A.D. 1367) 735 (A.D. 1373) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedica- tion of slaves, lands, and toddy trees thereto. Dedication of lands to pagoda ... | Do. Minkyizwā-sawkt | Do. ... Do. ... | B. II, 570. D. |
| 670 | 735 (A.D. 1373) | | <i>In si'u</i> ... | Paukmyaing (ပေါက်မြိုင်) | Burmese | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto. | Do. | Original | U.B. II, 255. |
| 671 | 735 (A.D. 1373) | | Do. | Pakangyi | Do. | Do. | Purchase of land and offering of liquor, oxen, pigs, and fowl to those present thereat. Dedication of the purchased land to monastery. | Minyè Athinkhayā (မင်းထိန်ထူး) | Do. | U.B. II, 155. |

† Pyanchigyi, who became the governor of Toungoo in 1367 A.D.

* Repetition of the above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 672 | 736 (A.D. 1374) | — | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently | ... | Original | A. 285. |
| 673 | 728 (A.D. 1366) | Wuttalinga-thu monastery, Myin-zaing, Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Wuttalingathu. | Copy | B. II, 296. |
| | 733 (A.D. 1371) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Dhamma" ... | Body-guards and others. | Do. | Do. |
| | 736 (A.D. 1374) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Ministers and Thugyis. | Do. | Dc. |
| 674 | 736 (A.D. 1473) | Mingyaung monastery, Amyin (၁၁၅၆) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Saw Salaka-dewi (၁၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀) and husband. | Do. | B. I, 483. |
| 675 | 728 (A.D. 1366) | Shwemyin-zaing pagoda, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Minister Wuttalingathu (၀၈၈၀၀၀၀၀) and wife | Do. | B. II, 569. |
| | 733 (A.D. 1371) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of paddy fields to monastery ... | Nwe Ni (၁၀၀၀) | Do. | Do. |
| | 736 (A.D. 1374) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minkyizwa-sawke's daughter Saw Sala (၁၀၀၀၀၀) and husband. | Do. | B. I, 481. |
| 676 | 736 (A.D. 1374) | Mingyaung monastery, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Wutthe (၀၀၀၀၀) | Do. | B. I, 168. |
| 677 | 524 (A.D. 1162) | Wutthe monastery, Sagaing, Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and surrounding walls and dedication of lands thereto. | Son of Thugyi Vin Thin. | Do. | Do. |
| | 736 (A.D. 1374) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the above monastery. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 678 | 736 (A.D. 1374) | Muktaw pagoda, Sagaing district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Muktaw pagoda and of an image of Buddha and dedication of lands thereto. | Athinkhayā and wife | Do. | B. I, 318. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------|-------------|---|--|----------|-----------------|
| 679 | 737 (A.D. 1375) | Thihathuya monastery, Pindale (ဝိဇ္ဇာဝိဇ္ဇာ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of monastery after the dispersion of the Shan army led by the Shan chief and Thokinpa, and dedication of village lands and toddy trees thereto. | Pawarathihathuya (ပဝာရထီဟထွာ), son of Taung- dwinthihapade. | Do. | ... B. II, 911. |
| 680 | 713 (A.D. 1351) | Thetpan village, Sagaing, Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Yadana monastery. | ... | Do. | ... H. I, 313. |
| | 737 (A.D. 1375) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery at Ngathetmun village and dedication of lands thereto. | Taungdwin- thihapade (တောင်ထွင်ထီဟ ပထွာ) | Do. | ... Do. |
| 681 | 737 (A.D. 1375) | Kalagaung monastery, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a <i>kalagaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Do. | ... H. I, 371. |
| 682 | 736 (A.D. 1374) 737 (A.D. 1375) | { Kinkathu monastery, Kimmun village. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amampura | Do. | Incon. etc. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Thugyi Kinkathu (ထွဂျီကိန်ထု) | Original | A. 281. |
| 683 | 737 (A.D. 1375) | Kalagaung monastery, Pindale. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Amataya (အမာတဲယ) and wife.* | Do. | A. 286. |
| 684 | 737 (A.D. 1375) | Mingalawut- tana monas- tery, Taung- nyo village. | In situ ... | Shwebo ... | Do. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedica- tion of lands, paddy, animals, etc., thereto. | Minister Mingala- wuttana (မင်းလဝဝတ္တနာ) | Do. | U.B. I, 29. |
| 685 | 737 (A.D. 1375) | Near the Myinbahu pagoda. | Do. | Tada-u ... | Do. | Complete | Building of a <i>kalagaung</i> at Pinya and dedication of lands thereto. | Pyanchigyi † (ပျန်ချီဂျီ), Governor of Toungoo. | Do. | P.P.A. 332. |
| 686 | 737 (A.D. 1375) | Shwezign pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda and monastery at Toungoo and setting of the ruby ring in the apex of the <i>hti</i> of the Shwezedi pagoda. | Governor of Toungoo during the reign of Minkyizwa-sawke of Ava. | Do. | P.P.A. 335. |

* Sawmyatwa, granddaughter of General Athinkaya.

† Vide f.n. †, p. 105.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 687 | 737 (A.D. 1375) | Lemyethnā pagoda, Minnanthu village. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of a young male elephant for repairing the <i>tasawng</i> erected by Anandathu (သနန္တထူ) | Queen of Tnangoo Min. | Original | P.P.A. 290. |
| 688 | 737 (A.D. 1375) | Shwezigōn pagoda. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Giving of presents and rewards to the workmen. | Governor of Pagan, during the reign of Minkyizwa-sawkè. | Do. | P.P.A. 25-28 |
| 689 | 737 (A.D. 1375) | Thettawshe monastery, Salin (ဝေဝေ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Salin Min Thettawshè (ဝေဝေသီး သက် ဝေဝေရှည်) | Copy ... | B. II, 625. |
| 690 | 738 (A.D. 1376) | Badaukkhaung village, Mōnywa district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery by <i>Saṅgharājā</i> (archbishop) and dedication of lands thereto by Minkyizwa-sawkè. | <i>Saṅgharājā</i> , preceptor of Minkyizwa-sawkè. | Do. -- | B. II, 543. |
| 691 | 712 (A.D. 1350) | Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya. Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen of Ngazishin* (ငါးရံရှင်) | Do. ... | B. I, 357. |
| | 738 (A.D. 1376) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Somin Kndawgyi | Do. ... | Do. |
| 692 | 738 (A.D. 1376) | Thingayaza monastery, Thinban village. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Preceptor of Tarabyagyi (ထရုဗျားဇွဲး) | Original | A. 288-289. |
| 693 | 738 (A.D. 1376) | Pinya ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto, on the occasion of Sawswehni's (son of Minkyizwa-sawkè) entering the Holy Order. | Pinya Kodawgyi † | Do. | A. 290-292. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|------------|--------------------|
| 694 | 712 (A.D. 1350) 734 (A.D. 1372) | Do. Do. | ... | Do. Do. | Do. Do. | Do. Do. | Building of <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Chief queen Mi Sā Nya, maid-servant of Pinya queen. | Do. Do. | Do. Do. |
| 695 | 739 (A.D. 1377) | <i>Kalagyaung</i> , Pinya. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Saw Nandā, queen of Minkyzwa. | Copy | B. I, 373. |
| 696 | 739 (A.D. 1377) | Thingayaza monastery, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | <i>Saṅgharājā</i> (သံဃာရာဇာ) | Do | B. I, 372. |
| 697 | 702 (A.D. 1340) 739 (A.D. 1377) | Saga monas- tery, Pinya. Do. | Do. Do. | Do. Do. | Do. Do. | Do. Do. | Dedication of lands to the two monasteries at Pinya. Dedication of lands to the <i>kalagyaung</i> at Pinya. | Uzanā (ဥဇာနာ) | Do. Do. | B. I, 354. |
| 698 | 739 (A.D. 1377) | Sawpanthein monastery, Pinya. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Saw Nanda, queen of Minkyzwā | Do. | Do. |
| 699 | 735 (A.D. 1373) | Yadanazedi monastery, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> | Sagaing | Do. | Do. | Building of the Yadanazedi pagoda and monastery. | Thugyi Saw Panthein (ထွဂျီဆာပဏ္ဍိတ) | Original | A. 293. |
| 700 | 739 (A.D. 1377) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of paddy-lands thereto | Minkyzwā and chief queen. | Do. | U.B. I, 57. |
| 701 | 740 (A.D. 1378) | Mahatheiddi monastery, Myinzaing (မြင်းခင်း) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 702 | 740 (A.D. 1378) | Kalagyaung monastery, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Minister Mahā- theiddi (မဟာထေရ်) | Do. | A. 294. |
| 703 | 740 (A.D. 1378) | Sudaungbye pagoda. | <i>In situ</i> | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves | Yun Mingyi † (ယွမ်ဂျီမင်း) | Do. | A. 296. |
| 704 | 663 (A.D. 1301) | | | | | | | Younger sister ‡ of Queen Pwazaw | Do. | P.P.A. 303-308. |

* Kyawya.

† Grandmother of Tarabya's queen.

‡ Contemporary and friend of Tarabya who bore the title of Sīritribawānādityapavaradhammājā.
§ She is not mentioned in histories.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāñj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Feunder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 701 | 740 (A.D. 1378) | Sudaungbye pagoda. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Complete | Offering of money to the clergy for making the daily rice and other offerings. | Nga Hla Ashin and wife. | Original | P.P.A. 303-308. |
| 702 | 719 (A.D. 1357) | Minmyo village, Kyaukse. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a <i>simā</i> and pagoda | Minister Thaye-thinkha (ထွေထွေစံ) | Copy ... | B. II, 873. |
| | 742 (A.D. 1380) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a cave and monastery. | Minkyizwa-sawke | Do. ... | Do. |
| 703 | 742 (A.D. 1380) | Sawōnma monastery, Sagaing | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Saw Onma * (စောဥဌာ) | Do. ... | B. I, 204. |
| 704 | 741 (A.D. 1379) 742 (A.D. 1380) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Do. | Talākingyi (တလံခင်းကြီး) | Original | A. 293. |
| 705 | 742 (A.D. 1380) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a cave and a monastery and dedication of lands thereto, during the reign of Tarabya (= Minkyizwa-sawke). | Nga Thanpha Thin (ငယ်ဖါထင်) | Do. | A. 297. |
| 706 | 742 (A.D. 1380) | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | Ahtinkathu (အထင်ထွေ) and four others. | Do. | A. 298. |
| 707 | 670 (A.D. 1308) | Lemyethna pagoda, Myingōn-daing (မြင်းခုံတိုင်) Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Ananda-thinkha. (အနန္ဒစိန်) | Copy ... | B. II, 890. |
| | 743 (A.D. 1381) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Mingyi Thado-a-man (သီရိမင်းအံ) | Do. ... | Do. |

| 708 | 743 (A.D. 1381) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Lwè Min | Do. ... | B. I, 320. |
|-----|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---|---|----------|---------------|
| 709 | 743 (A.D. 1381) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of two monasteries and dedica- tion of lands thereto. | Saw Padamyā (စာပဏ္ဍိတ) | Do. ... | B. I, 319. |
| 710 | 646 (A.D. 1284) 743 (A.D. 1381) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, slaves and toddy- palms to the Shwezigôn pagoda.† | Narapatisthu, Wathe (ဝဇာတိ) Thugyi, and wife. | Original | P.P.A. 13-16. |
| 711 | 743 (A.D. 1381) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Thugyi Lwè Min (ထွေမင်း) | Do.† | A. 300. |
| 712 | 531 (A.D. 1169) | Myaungzôn (မြောင်ဇုံ) village. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of a monastery at Myaungzôn, during the reign of Sithu Mingyi, and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Meittar- theinzi (မိတ္တရာဇိန်) | Do. | A. 10. |
| 713 | 715 (A.D. 1353) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the above monas- tery. | Queen Ōmmadandi | Do. | Do. |
| | 727 (A.D. 1365) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Thadominbya ... | Do. | Do. |
| | 729 (A.D. 1367) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Thugyi Nga Hnaung Thin and wife. | Do. | Do. |
| | 744 (A.D. 1382) | Kalagyāung monastery, Pinya (ဝဏ္ဏဇုံ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands by Minkyizwa-sawke on the occa- sion of his queen's illness. Establish- ment of the Buddha's religion, by over- coming the heretical Shans; life of Saw Nanda. | Saw Nanda, queen of Minkyizwa- sawke. | Do. | A. 301. |
| 714 | 693 (A.D. 1331) | Bhattaya monastery, Anein. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Bhattaya monastery. | Bōnmāde (ဝဏ္ဏမာဏ္ဍေ) | Copy ... | B. I, 459. |

* The inscription has "Sawōmma, daughter of Thiyi Athinkhaya," which is an error. Sawōmma was the daughter of Sēminkedawgyi and granddaughter of Thiyi Athinkhaya.

† It also records the extent of the Burmese empire, as ruled over by King Narapatisthu.

‡ No. 708, above, is the copy of this inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 714 | 723 (A.D. 1361) | Bhattaya monastery, Anein. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Bônmade and sons, Mahathera, Prince Theinkhapade (ဝိဇ္ဇဝေဇ) and others. | Copy | B. I, 459. |
| | 724 (A.D. 1362) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 728 (A.D. 1366) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 729 (A.D. 1367) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 744 (A.D. 1382) | | | | | | | | | |
| 715 | 536 (A.D. 1174) | Sawminhla pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of cave, monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Date of Sithu Mingyi's accession. | Nga Pyi Thin and Saw Minhla, concubine of Sithu Mingyi. | Do. | B. II, 839. |
| | 546 (A.D. 1184) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 644 (A.D. 1282) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 699 (A.D. 1337) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 744 (A.D. 1382) | | | | | | | | | |
| 716 | 746 (A.D. 1384) | Near the Thettawshè pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery near the Thettawshè pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Minkyizwa-sawkè's queen. | Do. | B. I, 266. |
| 717 | 746 (A.D. 1384) | Pinya | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Building of a <i>kalayyung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Mother-in-law of Minkyizwa. | Original | A. 311. |
| 718 | 746 (A.D. 1384) | Athinkhaya monastery. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Do. | Thiye Athinkhaya * (ဝိဇ္ဇဝေဇဝိဇ) (ဝိဇ္ဇဝေဇဝိဇ) | Do. | A. 312-14. |
| 719 | 747 (A.D. 1385) | Thein-on pagoda, Tarakmyo (ထာဝရဝိဇ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Theingón pagoda and monastery. | Minkyizwa-sawkè (ဝိဇ္ဇဝေဇဝိဇ) | Copy | B. II, 682. |

| | 612 (A.D. 1250) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Nga Pyan and wife. | Do. | Do. |
|-----|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 720 | 737 (A.D. 1375) 738 (A.D. 1376) 744 (A.D. 1382) 747 (A.D. 1385) | Kandaw monastery, Tarôkmyo. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | Athinkhaya and wife | Do. | B. II, 687. |
| 721 | 737 (A.D. 1375) to 747 (A.D. 1385) | | Do. | Burmese and Pali. | Do. | Do.† ... | Do. | Do. | B. II, 685. |
| 722 | 747 (A.D. 1385) | Theingôn monastery, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to Theingôn pagoda and monastery. | Minkyizwa-sawkè | Do.† ... | B. I, 321. |
| 723 | 747 (A.D. 1385) | Yadanabeikman monastery, Sagaing. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the monastery ... | ... | Original | A. 315. |
| 724 | 747 (A.D. 1385) 745 (A.D. 1383) | Theinkyaung pagoda, Singu village. | In situ ... | Pagan ... | Do. | [Unintelligible] ... | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 236. |
| 725 | 747 (A.D. 1385) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya. | Do. ... | Tada-u (ဝံဝံဝံဝံဝံ) | Do. | Erection of a chapel to the west of the Shwezigôn pagoda and dedication of lands and palm trees thereto. | Minkyizwa-sawkè | Do. | P.P.A. 327. |
| 726 | 748 (A.D. 1386) | Ava ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister of Minkyizwa-sawkè. | Do. | A. 317-18. |
| 727 | 748 (A.D. 1386) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | ... | Do. | A. 319. |
| 728 | 748 (A.D. 1386) | Ava ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | § ... | Minister of Minkyizwa-sawkè. | Do. | A. 316. |

* Governor of Yamèthin.

† Repetition of the above, No. 720.

‡ Same as the first half of B. II, 688; see above, No. 710.

§ It is a short inscription of six lines and in a bad state. Only the date and few other words can be deciphered.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāī). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 729 | 743 (A.D. 1381) 748 (A.D. 1386) | Saw-Ōnma monastery, Sagaing. Do. | In situ ... Do. | Sagaing Do. | Burmese Do. | Complete Do. | Building of monastery ... Dedication of lands to the above ... | Queen Saw-Ōnma Do. | Original Do. | U.B. I, 63. Do. |
| 730 | 748 (A.D. 1386) | Sagayaung monastery, east of the Ananda pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minkyizwa-sawke's tutor to whom Phaunglin was granted as an appanage. | Copy | B. II, 775. |
| 731 | 748 (A.D. 1386) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Do. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 778. |
| 732 | 748 (A.D. 1386) | Mingyaung monastery, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands, slaves, and toddy-palms thereto. | ... | Do. | B. II, 573. |
| 733 | 748 (A.D. 1386) | Ateindaw monastery, Phaunglin (ငောဝ်းငောဝ်း) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of a monastery near the monastery built by the king and dedication of lands thereto. | Phaunglin-kodaw (ငောဝ်းငောဝ်း) | Do. | B. II, 612. |
| 734 | 617 (A.D. 1255) 635 (A.D. 1273) 673 (A.D. 1311) 709 (A.D. 1347) | Tawgyaung monastery, Anein. Do. Do. Do. | Do. Do. Do. Do. | Do. Do. Do. Do. | Do. Do. Do. Do. | Incomplete Do. Do. Do. | Dedication of lands to the head of the clergy. Dedication of lands to monastery ... Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Dedication of lands to the Mahati monastery. | Uzana Mingyi (ဥဒာနမင်း) Ōnphānsōnthin and son. Aing Thin Ya (အိုင်စင်ရာ), wife and daughters. ... | Do. Do. Do. Do. | B. I, 426. Do. Do. Do. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--|---|----------|-----|--------------|
| 735 | 748 (A.D. 1386) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Re-dedication of the lands dedicated by Uzana in 617 Sakkarāj. | Minkyizwa-sawkhè's queen. | Do. | ... | Do. |
| | 746 (A.D. 1384) | Satuthitha monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Saw Pòk (ᠰᠠᠩ ᠫᠤᠯ) | Do. | ... | B. I, 207. |
| | 748 (A.D. 1386) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Satuthitha monastery. | Queen Saw-Ōnma (ᠰᠠᠩ ᠣᠨᠮᠤ) | Do. | ... | Do. |
| 736 | 741 (A.D. 1379) | Saw-Ōnma monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a cloister and dedication of lands thereto; life-history of Saw-Ōnma. | Do. | Do. | ... | B. I, 201. |
| | 746 (A.D. 1384) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | Saw Pòk (ᠰᠠᠩ ᠫᠤᠯ) | Do. | ... | Do. |
| | 748 (A.D. 1386) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Saw-Ōnma | Do. | ... | Do. |
| 737 | 733 (A.D. 1371) 749 (A.D. 1387) | Saga-in monastery, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Thihathuya Saw-minhla (ᠲᠢᠬᠠᠲᠤ ᠰᠠᠩ ᠮᠢᠨᠬᠤᠯᠠ and son.* | Do. | ... | B. I, 370. |
| 738 | 749 (A.D. 1387) | Pinya | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of a monastery with three porticoes, and dedication of lands. | A village headman | Original | | A. 321. |
| 739 | 749 (A.D. 1387) | Talòkmin monastery, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Talòkmin † (ᠲᠠᠯᠠᠭᠦᠳᠠ) | Do. | | A. 320. |
| 740 | 731 (A.D. 1369) 749 (A.D. 1387) | Near the Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya. | In situ | Tada-u | Do. | Complete | Dedication of paddy-lands to monastery | Queen Khamyimi (ᠬᠠᠮ ᠶᠢᠮᠢ) | Do. | | P.P.A. 331. |
| 741 | 749 (A.D. 1387) | North-west of the Shwezigôn pagoda. | Do. | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery to the north-west of the Shwezigôn pagoda and dedication of lands. | Mother of Anorata (apparently Toun-goo Min Anorata) | Do. | | U.B. I, 229. |

* Also known as "Yakaing Mingyi" (Governor of Arakan).

† Brother of the queen (of Minkyizwa-sawkhè?).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 742 | 750 (A.D. 1388) | Pinle village, Tarokmyo (ပင်လဲရွာ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to religious edifices ... | Nyaungpein (ငွေပေါင်) Thugyi and others. | Copy ... | B. II, 690. |
| 743 | 580 (A.D. 1218) | Myinmu, Sagaing district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to Monk Mahakathapa | Mingyi Uzana* (မင်းဦးအနာ) | Do. ... | B. I, 399. |
| 744 | 587 (A.D. 1225) 699 (A.D. 1337) 750 (A.D. 1388) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Nyaungyan Mindaya and others. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 745 | 739 (A.D. 1377) 750 (A.D. 1388) | Queen's monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery ... | Queen of Minkyzwa-sawke. | Do. ... | B. I, 199. |
| 746 | 750 (A.D. 1388) | Guni pagoda | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Construction of a purch in front of the Guni pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Kattawa and wife | Original | A. 322-23. |
| 747 | 751 (A.D. 1389) | Kundawpyin pagoda, Bankyi (မုန်တူ), Mōnywa district. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to <i>kalagyaung</i> ... | ... | Copy ... | B. II, 544. |
| 747 | 751 (A.D. 1389) | Kalagyaung monastery. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Original | A. 324. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 755 | 753 (A.D. 1391) | Ngamyagyi village, Sagaing. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to monastery ... | Nga Mya Min * (ငမ္မာမင်း) | Original | A. 326. |
| 756 | 753 (A.D. 1391) | Petthalu pagoda, Ngamyagyi village. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Petthalu, Thugyi of Nga Mya village. | Do. | A. 327. |
| 757 | 546 (A.D. 1184) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of paddy-fields, village-lands, slaves and cattle to the Shwezigôn pagoda. | Narapatisithu ... | Copy | B. II, 711. |
| 758 | 754 (A.D. 1392) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of flower vases to the pagoda and offering of money to the clergy. | Preceptor of Yinn Mingyi (ဗုဒ္ဓိဝဇ္ဇိမင်း) | Do. | Do. |
| 759 | 754 (A.D. 1392) | Thitsein village, Aññ. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to pagoda ... | General Phuyinsit † (ဗုဒ္ဓိဝဇ္ဇိမင်း) and wife. | Do. | B. II, 515. |
| 759 | 754 (A.D. 1392) | Athinkhaya monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands and paddy fields to monastery. | Athinkhaya † | Do. | B. II, 616. |
| 760 | 754 (A.D. 1392) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 619. |
| 761 | 754 (A.D. 1392) | Sawdaw-U monastery, Sagaing. | In stīn | Sagaing | Burmese | Incomplete | Do. § | Queen Sawdaw-U (စောသောဝဇ္ဇိမင်း) | Original | U. II, 1, 67. |
| 762 | 754 (A.D. 1392) | Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Copy | B. I, 209. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--|--|----------|-------------|
| 763 | 754 (A.D. 1393) | Shinbinbodhi pagoda. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Building of a <i>kalagyauṅ</i> monastery and dedication of lands to the resident monks. | ... | Original | P.P.A. 196. |
| 764 | 754 (A.D. 1392) | Shwezigōn pagoda. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Offering of golden lotus flowers three times to the Shwezigōn pagoda. | Royal preceptor of Yun Min (<i>ယုန်မိန်</i>) | Do. | P.P.A. 29. |
| 765 | 755 (A.D. 1393) | Tawgyaung monastery, Tarōkmyo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Fāli. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Mingyi Tārabya | Copy ... | H. II, 693. |
| 766 | 612 (A.D. 1250) | Sēzupaya monastery, Tarōkmyo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Nga Phōn Thin and wife. | Do. ... | H. II, 669. |
| | 658 (A.D. 1396) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Ngm Than Thin ... | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 696 (A.D. 1334) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of paddy fields to monastery | Nandathu (<i>နန္ဒထူ</i>) | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 755 (A.D. 1393) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands. | Mingyi Tarabya ... | Do. ... | Do. |
| 767 | 730 (A.D. 1368) 731 (A.D. 1369) 755 (A.D. 1393) | Yakyi monastery. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Tada-u ... | Burmese | Do. | Downtall of the kingdom and decline of the religion owing to the lack of union among Burmese rulers. Minkyizwa- sawke, grandson of Thihathuya, who defeated the Chinese army, upheld the religion and built cave and monasteries at Tarōkmyo, monasteries at Yamethin, and dedicated lands thereto. | Minkyizwa-sawke and Salinthu (<i>မိန့်အိဿာ-ဆာ-လင်ထူ</i>) | Original | P.P.A. 343. |
| 768 | 723 (A.D. 1361) | In a farm to the north of the Sin- myashin pagoda. | Do. ... | Sagaing ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Udumpala (<i>ဥဓမ္မပလာ</i>) | Do. | U.B. I, 53. |
| | 755 (A.D. 1393) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Thugyi of Lindadaw (<i>ထွဂျီလိန္ဒာသ</i>) | Do. | Do. |

* *I.e.* chief of the Nganya village.

† Brother of Minkyizwa-sawke's queen Atula.

‡ It also records the genealogy of Queen Sawdaw-U.

+ General of Tārabya.

¶ Copy of the above original inscription, No. 761.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkara). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 769 | 747 (A.D. 1385) 755 (A.D. 1393) | Thingayaza monastery, Ava. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Tarabya's preceptor | Original | A. 334-35. |
| 770 | 755 (A.D. 1393) | Sèzupaya pagoda, Taròkmyo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Thayè Sithu* (ထေရ်စိတွ) | Do. | A. 328. |
| 771 | 755 (A.D. 1393) | Htanaunggôn (ထနာဝ္ဂွံ) village. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | ... | Do. | A. 330. |
| 772 | 755 (A.D. 1393) | Kalagyaung monastery, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Thugyi of Myinzaing | Do. | A. 331-32. |
| 773 | 755 (A.D. 1393) | Shwegu pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of cave-pagoda and dedication of a hundred pieces of silver thereto. | Sawminhla (ဆာမိန္ဒလ) and wife. | Do. | A. 333. |
| 774 | 757 (A.D. 1395) | Sinbyushin monastery, Ngathetpan village. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava. † | Do. | A. 136. |
| 775 | 757 (A.D. 1395) | Taunggyishin monastery, Taròkmyo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of paddy fields to a monastery | Governor of Taròkmyo. | Copy ... | B. II, 694. |
| 776 | 757 (A.D. 1395) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of religious edifices and painting of frescoes and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen Saw-shweein-shin (စောသွေခီမ်ရှင်) and two others. | Do. ... | B. II, 716-17. |
| 777 | 757 (A.D. 1395) | Shwezigôn pagoda. | In situ ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of pagoda, monastery and ordination hall, and dedication of lands attached to them. | Minister Anandathu | Original | P.P.A. 31. |
| 778 | 758 (A.D. 1396) | Taunggyishin monastery, Taròkmyo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Pandan Thugyi ... | Copy ... | B. II, 695. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----|-----|--|--|----------|-----|-----|---------------|
| 779 | 674 (A.D. 1312) | Mingyaung monastery, Anein, Sagaing district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Repairing of the Hthlainshin pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto. | Tarabya † | Do. | ... | Do. | H. I, 442. |
| | 691 (A.D. 1329) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the <i>Mahavihara</i> monastery and dedication of slaves thereto. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. |
| | 744 (A.D. 1382) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Making of repairs to the monastery built by her father and dedication of lands thereto. | Tarabya's daughter Mahādewi (မာတိဒေဝီ) | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. |
| | 746 (A.D. 1384) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 748 (A.D. 1386) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 748 (A.D. 1396) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 780 | 693 (A.D. 1331) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 720 (A.D. 1367) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 744 (A.D. 1382) | Kondè monastery, Anein. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Bônmadè (ဝဏ္ဏမာဒေဝီ) and others. | Do. | ... | Do. | B. I, 462-63. |
| | 758 (A.D. 1396) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 781 | 758 (A.D. 1396) | Sawdaw-U monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto; settlement of dispute about religious lands. | Queen Sawdaw-U § (သောသဝ္ဋမိဒေဝီ) | Do. | ... | Do. | B. II, 736. |
| 782 | 758 (A.D. 1396) | Shwe-yaung monastery, Wetkyi-in. | In situ | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of paddy-lands thereto. | Do. | Original | | | P.P.A. 65. |
| 783 | 758 (A.D. 1396) | .. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a cave | ... | Do. | | | A. 347. |
| 784 | 758 (A.D. 1396) | Thingadeikpin monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minkyizwa sawkè | Do. | | | A. 342. |

* Governor of Tarokmyo.

† King of Sagaing.

‡ The inscription has: —Thiypawmya Thihathuya.

§ Lesser queen of Minkyizwa-sawkè.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 785 | 758 (A.D. 1396) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pinya. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda. | Thugyi of Maung-ma-byin (မောင်စိုးဗွဒ်) | Original | A. 337. |
| 786 | 759 (A.D. 1397) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | ... | Do. | A. 348. |
| 787 | 759 (A.D. 1397) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Destruction of heretical Shans. | Queen Sawdaw (မောင်စောဒ်) | Do. | A. 349. |
| 788 | 759 (A.D. 1397) | Ngapyatthin pagoda, Taungzin village. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of gold, silver, oxen, lands and toddy trees to the "Three Gems." | Nga Pyat Thin (ငါးပျတ်တိမ်) | Do. | U.B. I, 232. |
| 789 | 757 (A.D. 1395) 759 (A.D. 1397) | Sagayaung, monastery Pagan. | In U Po Te's possession, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Complete | Building of the Sagayaung monastery and dedication of lands. | Minkyiwa-sawkhè | Copy (on palm-leaves). | U.B. I, 230. |
| 790 | 731 (A.D. 1369) 759 (A.D. 1397) | Shwegyaung monastery, Pinya. Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. Do. | Mandalay Do. | Burmese and Pāli. Do. | Incomplete Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Do. | Do. Queen Sawdaw ... | Copy ... Do. ... | B. I, 368. Do. |
| 791 | 760 (A.D. 1398) | Mibaya Saw-Ōnmā monastery, Sagaing. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the monastery built by Sawōnma, near the Zigôn pagoda, Sagaing. | Minkyiwa-sawkhè ... | Do. ... | B. I, 210. |
| 792 | 760 (A.D. 1398) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Do. | Dhammaguru (ဓမ္မဂူ) | Original | A. 350-51. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 793 | 758 (A.D. 1396) | Athinkhaya monastery, Nabet (၁၀၀၆) Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of monastery, with representation of the <i>ḡatakas</i> on the walls, and dedica- tion of lands thereto. | Athinkhaya wife. | Do. | A. 338-40. |
| | 760 (A.D. 1398) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | Do. | Do. | |
| 794 | 754 (A.D. 1392) | West of Tada-u. (၁၀၀၁၃၆) Do. | In situ | ... Tada-u ... | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Shin Pôn Ngè (ရှင်ပွဲငံ) | Do. | P.P.A. 359-362. |
| | 760 (A.D. 1398) | Do. | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto, on behalf of their deceased daughter, Saw Myat Kè, by her parents. | Minkyizwa-sawkè and Queen Saw.* | Do. | Do. |
| 795 | 761 (A.D. 1399) | Shwemyindin pagoda, Toungoo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of village lands and port dues thereto. | Minkyizwa-sawkè | Copy ... | H. II, 958. |
| 796 | 732 (A.D. 1370) 761 (A.D. 1399) | ... } | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amrapura | Do. | Do. | Building of a <i>kalagyawng</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Thugyi Asalathu (ဒုစုစုဝံ) and wife. | Original | A. 279. |
| 797 | 761 (A.D. 1399) | Gunī monas- tery, Myin- gōndaing (မြိုင်ခုံဝိုင်) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Repairing of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Do. | A. 352. |
| 798 | 762 (A.D. 1400) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Rich man Mayahlathin (မုရုယုယု) and wife. | Do. | A. 353. |
| 799 | 549 (A.D. 1187) 701 (A.D. 1339) 752 (A.D. 1390) 762 (A.D. 1400) | Payatu village. Do. Do. Do. | Do. Do. Do. Do. | Do. Do. Do. Do. | Do. Do. Do. Do. | Do. Do. Do. Do. | Construction of an image of Buddha and dedication of lands thereto. Do. Dedication of lands to a monastery ... Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Sithu Mingyi ... Khôn Thi (ခန့်ထွန်း) Do. Do. | D Dn. Do. Dn. | A. 35. Do. Do. Do. |

* She was Shin Saw Gyi, daughter of Athinkhaya, governor of Sagaing.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 800 | 762 (A.D. 1400) | Minkizwa Mibaya monastery, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Sagaing | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands; life-history of Saw-Ōnma. | Saw-Ōnma and a queen of Minkizwa. | Original | U.B. I, 71. |
| 801 | 762 (A.D. 1400) | On the wall of the Hngepyittaung pagoda. | Do. ... | Pagan ... | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Repairing of a ruined image of Buddha at Hngepyittaung. | <i>Mahāthera</i> of Hngepyittaung. | Original linked inscription. | U.B. I, 347. |
| 802 | 762 (A.D. 1400) | Yan-aungmyin pagoda, Pinya (ဝဏ္ဏဝ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Building of pagoda and <i>kulagyauung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Patama Mingaung (ပုဏ္ဏမင်းခေါင်) | Copy | B. I, 380. |
| 803 | 763 (A.D. 1401) | Pyukan-minnat monastery, Pindalè. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of four <i>pès</i> of land to a monastery. | Pyukan minister and wife. | Do. | B. II, 922. |
| 804 | 730 (A.D. 1368) | Lindagya pagoda, Myedè (မ္ဍေ) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the Lindagya pagoda. | Sithu Mingyi | Do. | B. II, 649. |
| | 763 (A.D. 1401) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda. | Thugyi Nga Tha Myat. | Do. | Do. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 809 | 763 (A.D. 1401) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda | Nga Lôn Thin (ငနုလှစိန်), Thugyi of Panswa village. | Original | A. 354. |
| 810 | 763 (A.D. 1401) | Nabet (နဗတ်) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Repairing of an old edifice and dedication of lands thereto. | Athinkhaya (အဇိန်ထွန်း) and wife. | Do. | A. 355. |
| 811 | 764 (A.D. 1402) | Pwadau monastery, Min-nan-thu village. | In situ ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery in memory of his departed mother and dedication of lands and utensils thereto. | Nawyata ... | Do. | U.B. I, 234. |
| 812 | 512 (A.D. 1150) | Abhayathing-yan monastery, Zigwa village. Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Abhaya Thingyan (အဘယာသိင်္ဃကျိန်) | Copy | B. II, 872. |
| 813 | 764 (A.D. 1402) | Shwezigôn pagoda, Anein. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto. | Patana Mingaung | Do. | Do. |
| 814 | 765 (A.D. 1403) | Thitsein monastery, Singu (စိတဇေယျဝံ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the Shwezigôn pagoda. | Thugyi Zeyyahhataya (ဇေယျဘုရား) | Do. | B. I, 487. |
| 815 | 711 (A.D. 1349) 715 (A.D. 1353) 765 (A.D. 1403) | Buddhinku monastery, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to a monastery and rest-house at Thitsein and to the Kethin Mōktaw pagoda. | Minister Letya (လိယာ) | Do. | B. I, 62. |
| | | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his mother at a place called Utraya-thandan in Amyin. | Uzanā ... | Do. | B. I, 475. |

| 816 | 765 (A.D. 1403) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Construction of a pedestal and dedication of lands thereto. | Narathinhu (နရထိန္ဒရ) | Original | A. 356. |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--|---|----------|--------------|
| 817 | 765 (A.D. 1403) | Shweguni pagoda, Alôn. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Alôn ... | Do. | Do. | Placing of a <i>hti</i> on, and gilding of, the pagoda. Building of <i>stīlā</i> and dedication of bells and carpets. | Nga Thaw Ky [†] Thin and others. | Do. | U.R. I, 155. |
| 818 | 766 (A.D. 1404) | Kalagyauṅ, Salin (လူဝဏ်) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Salin Min † (လူဝဏ်မင်း) | Copy | B. II, 626. |
| 819 | 766 (A.D. 1404) | Sawbomè monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery near the monas- tery built at Sagaing by Minkyizwa- sawkhè's chief queen. | Saw Bomè (လူဝဏ်မင်း), queen of Min- gaung. | Do. | B. I, 215. |
| 820 | 766 (A.D. 1404) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Purchase of lands with the sale-proceeds of a silver plate left by the late queen of Mingaung and dedication of the lands to the monastery. | Do. | Do. | B. I, 213. |
| 821 | 766 (A.D. 1404) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda | Nga Chit Pwè Thin (ငါးစိတ်ပွဲတိမ်) | Original | A. 357. |
| 822 | 767 (A.D. 1405) | Shwegu pagoda, Taròkmyo. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Taròkmyo | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of the Shwegu pagoda at Pya village and dedication of lands thereto. | Adinadā (အဒိနာ) | Copy | B. II, 696. |
| 823 | 510 (A.D. 1148) | Mòktaw pagoda, Alôn. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Mòktaw pagoda and Alègu pagoda. | Thaw Tha Thin (လေးစာတိမ်) | Do. | B. II, 507. |
| | 767 (A.D. 1405) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Patama Mingaung | Do. | Do. |

* Evidently Nawyata of Pyinzi. *Vide* No. 808.

† Governor of Salin. He was the younger brother of Patama Mingaung who also bore the name of Nawyataminaw.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 824 | 767 (A.D. 1405) | Nimṣktaw pagoda, Alēn. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of the Ma-u-ngè village and its landing stage to the Mōktaw pagoda. | Patama Mingaung | Copy ... | B. II, 516. |
| 825 | 767 (A.D. 1405) | Shwegyaung monastery, Lamaing (ဝေခွေတ) | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto, during the reign of Patama Mingaung. | Athinkhaya (အဝိသိဝ္ဗ), Thugyi of Bodet (စုဝိဝ္ဗတ) | Do.* ... | II. I, 53-54. |
| 826 | 767 (A.D. 1405) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Do. | Do. | Original | A. 351. |
| 827 | 768 (A.D. 1406) | Tayindaing pagoda, Alēn. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of monastery, pagoda and <i>simā</i> , and dedication of lands thereto. | Governor of Tayindaing (တရားဝန်) and wife. | Copy ... | B. II, 517. |
| 828 | 661 (A.D. 1301) | Sudaungbye pagoda, Thamati village. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda | Queen Pwazaw | Do. ... | B. II, 825-826. |
| | 765 (A.D. 1403) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dispute over a piece of land | Do. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 768 (A.D. 1406) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of the above land to a pagoda | Do. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 829 | Do. | Sudaungbye pagoda, Pwazaw village. | In situ ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Dedication of paddy-fields to monastery | Do. ... | Original | U.B. I, 311. |
| 830 | 769 (A.D. 1407) | Htangyidaw pagoda.† | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery | ... | Copy | B. II, 930. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|--|---|----------|------------------|----------------|
| 831 | 711 (A.D. 1349) | Buddhinkuya Monastery, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his mother. | Uzanā | ... | Do. | ... B. I, 471. |
| | 715 (A.D. 1353) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda. | A soldier | ... | Do. | Do. |
| | 735 (A.D. 1373) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Minyègyi monastery. | Uzanā and wife Sawsala (၁၀၀၀၀၀) | ... | Do. | Do. |
| | 765 (A.D. 1403) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Uzanā and son Nayatheinkha (၁၁၀၀၀၀) | ... | Do. | Do. |
| | 769 (A.D. 1407) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Minyègyi monastery. | Uzanā's grandson Pethalu (၁၀၀၀၀၀) | ... | Do. | Do. |
| 832 | 770 (A.D. 1408) | Tawgyaung monastery, Amyin. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minyèkyawza's father-in-law. | ... | Do. | B. I, 490. |
| | 584 (A.D. 1222) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Mōktaw pagoda | Sithu Mingyi | ... | Do. | Do. |
| 833 | 707 (A.D. 1345) 762 (A.D. 1400) 770 (A.D. 1408) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Purchase and dedication of slaves to a pagoda. | Thaman (၁၀၀၀၀) and wife. | Original | A. 206. | |
| 834 | 770 (A.D. 1408) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery | A Buddhist arch- bishop. | Do. | A. 363. | |
| 835 | 770† (A.D. 1408) | Tazaung kyauung, Wetkyi-in, Pagan. | In situ | Pagan | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. Explanation of the ways and methods of levying revenues. | Tazaung Mibaya § | Do. | P.P.A. 67-73. | |

* This is a copy of the following inscription, No. 826.

† The locality of this pagoda is not known.

‡ Internal evidence points out that this date is probably meant for 778.

§ Queen of Tarabya, of Patams Mingaung, and of Mohnyinmindaya of Ava.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāṅ). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 836 | 771* (A.D. 1409) | Nyaung-awè monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Construction of cave and monastery and dedication of lands, toddy trees and cows thereto. | Mönhyin Mindaya and Minyèkyawzwa (before he became King). | Copy | B. II, 750. |
| 837 | 771* (A.D. 1409) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Do. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 748. |
| 838 | 771 (A.D. 1409) | Myaukguni pagoda, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minyèkyawzwa (မင်းရဲကျော်စွာ) | Do. | B. II, 575. |
| 839 | 771 (A.D. 1409) 772 (A.D. 1410) | Shwezigón pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to monastery | Pyi Min Minyèkyawzwa † (ပြည်မင်းမင်းရဲကျော်စွာ) | Do. | B. II, 724. |
| 840 | 772 (A.D. 1410) | Pituthingayaza Zigón pagoda, Sagaing. | In situ | Sagaing | Do. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands and yellow robes. | Pituthingayaza (ပိတုစင်္ကြာ) | Original | U.B. I, 75. |
| 841 | 755 (A.D. 1393) | "Ordination Hall," Tarókyo. | Do. | Myingyan | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the <i>simā</i> | Thinkhaya (သံစော), Governor of Wati. | Copy | B. II, 691. |
| | 758 (A.D. 1396) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the <i>simā</i> and a monastery. | Thihapade (ထီဟပဒေဝ) of Taungdwin.† | Do. | Do. |
| | 772 (A.D. 1410) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the <i>simā</i> | ... | Do. | Do. |

| 842 | ... | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of monastery and ordination hall | ... | Original | A. 343-346. |
|-----|--|--|---|--------------------|---------|------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | 758 (A.D. 1396) | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery and <i>ssimā</i> . | Theinkapade Taungdwin | Do. | Do. |
| | 772 (A.D. 1410) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. |
| 843 | 773 (A.D. 1411) | West of the Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan. | In the posses- sion of U Po Te, Pagan. | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Mônhyin Mindaya (before he be- came King). | Copy on palm- leaves. | U.B. I, 240. |
| 844 | 773 (A.D. 1411) | Near the Shwe Ôn- mhin cave, Nhget- pyittaung. | In situ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and cave and dedi- cation of lands, trees and slaves thereto. | Minyèkyawzwa and Mônhyin Mindaya. | Original | U.B. II, 214. |
| 845 | 774 (A.D. 1412) | Yakui monastery. | Do. | Tada-u (ထံထံထံ) | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of the same to the Archbishop and Royal Preceptor of Tayabya (Minkyizwa- sawke). | The King's | Do. | P.F.A. 348. |
| 846 | 775 (A.D. 1413) | Guphyu pagoda, Anein. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Incomplete | Building of pagoda and dedication thereto of lands. | Royal boatman of Patama Mingaung. | Copy | B. I, 492. |
| | 773 (A.D. 1411) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Son-in-law of Pata- ma Mingaung. | Do. | Do. |
| 847 | 745 (A.D. 1383) 775 (A.D. 1413) | Shwemôktaw pagoda, Samigon village, Tarôkmyo. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Min Takkalhu and another. | Original | A. 304-306. |

* The original inscription is dated 773 Sakkarāj (1411 A.D.). See U.B. II, 214 : serial No. 844.

† Son-in-law of Tazaung Mibaya.

‡ The original inscription, A. 343, serial No. 842, has Theinkapade (ဝဇ္ဇဝဝဝဝဝ).

§ Mingaunggyi of Awa.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (a) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 848 | 764 (A.D. 1402) | Athinkhaya monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands, slaves and gardens thereto. | Athinkhaya* and wife. | Copy | B. II, 851. |
| | 772 (A.D. 1410) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to Three Pitakas | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 776 (A.D. 1414) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda on behalf of his uncle Athinkhaya. | Patama Mingaung | Do. | Do. |
| | 661 (A.D. 1299) | Shwesawlu pagoda, Bānkyi, Mōnywa district, Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda | Minister Pyitsaya (ဝဋ္ဋဝံ) | Do. | B. II, 537. |
| 849 | 776 (A.D. 1414) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Min Letya (ဝဋ္ဋဝံဝံဝံဝံ) and wife. | Do. | Do. |
| | 701 (A.D. 1339) | Thadothihathu monastery, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Thadothihathu † and Mahayetteik. | Do. | B. I, 464. |
| 851 | 776 (A.D. 1414) | Tabetswè village, Metkaya. Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands, toddy trees and revenue. | Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava (before he became King). Do. | Do. | B. II, 880. |
| 852 | 776 (A.D. 1414) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.† | Do. | Do. | B. II, 882. |
| 853 | 777 (A.D. 1415) | Tazaung kyauwg, Wetkyi-in. | In sīu ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Building of two monasteries and dedication of 19 villages thereto. | Patama Mingaung and Queen Tazaung Mibaya | Original | P.P.A. 74. |
| 854 | 778 (A.D. 1416) | Do. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | [Illegible] ... | ... | Do. | A. 367. |
| 855 | 778 (A.D. 1416) | Tazaung kyauwg, Wetkyi-in. | In sīu ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Complete | Dedication of paddy lands to the three Gems. | Patama Mingaung, Tazaung Mibaya and Thihapade.‡ | Do. | P.P.A. 76. |
| 856 | 773 (A.D. 1411) | ... | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Thubayit and wife, and others. | Copy | B. II, 911. |
| | 775 (A.D. 1413) | ... | | | | | | | | |
| | 779 (A.D. 1417) | ... | | | | | | | | |

| | | Toungbimin monastery, Myinzaing. Do. | Patodawgyi pagoda. Do. | Amarapura Do. | Burmese Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the Toungbimin monastery. Dedication of the whole site of a town to the Sinbyutazishin monastery. | Minister Athinkhaya (ထဝဝံထဝဝံ) | Original | A. 176. |
|-----|--------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|----------|-------------|
| 357 | 681 (A.D. 1319) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | | Patama Mingaung | Do. | Do. |
| | 779 (A.D. 1417) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | | | | |
| 358 | 755 (A.D. 1393) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Let-l6k (ထဝဝံထဝဝံ) <i>Thugyi</i> and wife. | Do. | A. 359-362. |
| | 769 (A.D. 1407) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 773 (A.D. 1411) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 779 (A.D. 1417) | | | | | | | | | |
| 359 | 779 (A.D. 1417) | Tazaung <i>kyau</i> ng monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of the three Pitakas and four Vedas. | Tazaung Mibaya | Do. | A. 368. |
| 360 | 777 (A.D. 1415) | Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands and villages to Tazaung <i>kyau</i> ng monastery. | Pyi Minyēkyawzwa (ပြည်မင်းချင်းကျွန်း) | Copy | B. II. 740. |
| | 777 (A.D. 1415) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to <i>Kala gyaung</i> | Tazaung Queen | Do. | Do. |
| | 777 (A.D. 1415) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to <i>Kala gyaung</i> and Tazaung <i>kyau</i> ng. | Tazaung Queen and Pyi Minyēkyawzwa | Do. | Do. |
| | 778 (A.D. 1416) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Tazaung Queen and Princes of Pakhan and Tarbkyo. | Do. | Do. |
| | 780 (A.D. 1418) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a library | Tazaung Mibaya | Do. | Do. |
| 361 | 777 (A.D. 1415) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monas- tery. | Minister Minmaha (မင်းထဝဝံ) | Do. | B. II. 738. |

■ Governor of Pagan and uncle of Patama Mingaung.

† Minister of Kyauza.

‡ Repetition of the above.

§ Thihapade offered a piece of land to the monastery built by his royal mother, the eldest daughter of King Mohnyin Mindaya.

|| Sinbyushin Tarabya.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 361 | 778 (A.D. 1416) 779 (A.D. 1417) 780 (A.D. 1418) | Tazaung kyauung, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minmaha Thihapade, Uzana and others. | Copy ... | B. II, 738. |
| 362 | 579 (A.D. 1217) | Gu-ni pagoda, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Guni and the Paunglaungshin pagoda. | Sithu Mingyi * ... | Do. † ... | B. II, 557. |
| 363 | 780 (A.D. 1418) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery at Paunglaungshin and dedication of lands thereto. | Kale-kyetaungnyo Min (တေးကျေး မင်း) | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 579 (A.D. 1217) | Paunglaung- shin pagoda, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda ... | Narupatisithu ... | Do. ... | B. I, 421. |
| | 780 (A.D. 1418) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Kale-kyetaungnyo Min. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 364 | 780 (A.D. 1418) | Zedihla pagoda, Shwebo | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Zedihla pagoda. | Kyi Kan Min (ကျိကန်မင်း) | Do. ... | B. I, 94. |
| 365 | 780 (A.D. 1418) | Tazaung kyauung, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Tamung queen ... | Original | A. 370. |
| 366 | 780 (A.D. 1418) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery ... | | Do. | A. 371. |
| 367 | 780 (A.D. 1418) | Tazaung kyauung, Pagan | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Maid servant Mè Shan (မယ်ရှင်) † | Do. | A. 372. |

| 868 | 780 (A.D. 1418) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Repairing of a monastery | ... | Governor of Kyaukpadaung (ကျောက်ပုံတော်) | Do. ‡ Do. (inked in-scription on the wall). Copy ... | A. 373. U.B. I, 349. B. II, 881. |
|-----|--|--|---------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|------------|---|--|--|
| 869 | 780 (A.D. 1418) | Shwetaza pagoda, Myinkaba. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Repairing and painting of the pagoda ... | ... | | Do. (inked in-scription on the wall). Copy ... | U.B. I, 349. |
| 870 | 776 (A.D. 1414) 785 (A.D. 1423) | Thihathu monastery, Tabetswè village, Kyauksè. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery by Thihathu, while he was the Crown Prince in 776 Sakkarāj. Dedication of lands, bazaar and port dues and toddy trees to the monastery, after his accession in 785 Sakkarāj. | ... | Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava. | Copy ... | B. II, 881. |
| 871 | 601 (A.D. 1239) 735 (A.D. 1373) 785 (A.D. 1423) | Shwemōktaw pagoda, Tardkmyo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Dedication of lands to the Shwemōktaw pagoda. | Incomplete | Thugyi Nga Htein and others. | Do. | B. II, 667. |
| 872 | 685 (A.D. 1323) | Yadanazedi pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of Tilokaguru monastery and Yadanazedi pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Mibaya Saw-a-lè, ¶ queen of Tazishin Thihathuya. | Do. | B. I, 180. |
| | 695 (A.D. 1333) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Thre Gem" | Do. | Concubine of Sagaing Tarabya. | Do. | Do. |
| | 697 (A.D. 1335) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Daughter of Tazishin Mingyi (ထီးရှင်စင်စိုး) and husband Letyabyit | Do. | Do. |
| | 705 (A.D. 1343) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Kyazwa Min of Sagaing. | Do. | Do. |

* Narapatishu of Pagan.

† Of Pyi Mibaya, daughter of Tazaung Mibaya.

|| Most probably a person named Sandayathi.

† A part of this inscription is repeated in the following, serial No. 863.

‡ This is only a fragment.

¶ Probably the lady of the North Linyin village.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 872 | 721 (A.D. 1359) 728 (A.D. 1366) | } Yadanazedi pagoda, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Minbrauk (မင်းဗြောက်) | Copy ... | B. I, 180. |
| | 766 (A.D. 1304) | | Do. | Do. | D. | Do. | Dedication of toddy palms to the monastery | Mingauṅgyi's queen. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 785 (A.D. 1423) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Mibaya Saw of Sagaing. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 785 (A.D. 1423) | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Sinbyushin Thihathu of Ava. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 873 | 785 (A.D. 1423) | Thihathu monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Thihathu (စိဟိထု) son of Maunging- gyi. | Do. ... | B. I, 116. |
| 874 | 643 (A.D. 1281) | Myinzi village. | Fatodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Nga Sat Thin ... | Original | A. 123. |
| | 785 (A.D. 1423) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a religious edifice and dedica- tion of lands thereto. | Nga Man Thin ... | Do. | Do. |
| 875 | 785 (A.D. 1423) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands* ... | ... | Do. | A. 374. |

| 876 | 785 (A.D. 1423) | Thihathu monastery, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Sagaing | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Sinbyushin Thihathu | Do.† | B. U. I, 80. |
|-----|--------------------|--|---------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|--|---|----------|------------------|
| 877 | 786 (A.D. 1424) | Salin Nawyata monastery, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto†. | Salin Nawyata (ဝေါင်းသုဿာ), Minister of Thihathu. | Copy ... | B. I, 117. |
| 878 | 786 (A.D. 1424) | Near the Alēgyaung pagoda, Kyaukse. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Kyaukse | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda apparently ... | ... | Original | U.B. II, 236. |
| 879 | 787 (A.D. 1425) | Hngetpyi- taung, Nyaung-u. | Do. ... | Nyaung-u | Do. | Complete | Building of a cave temple and dedication of lands thereto. | Kanyinmyaung Taya Mingaung (ကန်ညွှပ် မြေသံဝေ ရားမင်းခေါင်) | Do. | U.B. II, 217. |
| 880 | 988 (A.D. 1426) | Myedè (မြေထဲ), Thayetmyo district. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Myedè Mīn and | Copy ... | B. II, 65r. |
| 881 | 555 (A.D. 1193) | Thada monastery, Myinmu. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto with the permission of Sithu Mingyi (Narapatisithu). | Minthada (မင်းထာ) | Do. ... | B. I, 398. |
| 882 | 788 (A.D. 1426) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication to Kyaukyo pagoda of toddy trees planted by Monhyimindaya. | Narapati Tupayōn <i>Dāyaka</i> (ထုပေါ့ခေါ်သုဿာ). | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 786 (A.D. 1424) | Ziḡōn pagoda, Satha village, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Enshrinement of relics in a wickerwork pagoda at the Satha village, on his return from Monhyin. | Monhyin Mindaya | Do. ... | B. I, 495. |
| | 788 (A.D. 1426) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a brick pagoda encasing the wickerwork pagoda and dedica- tion of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. ... | Do. |

* Probably to a pagoda. This stone is very much damaged and only a few words have been deciphered.

† See the copy of this inscription, B I, 216, serial No. 873.

‡ Considering the date in the inscription, the dedication was made during the reign of Thihathu, son of Mingaunggyi, and not Shwenankyawshin Narapati, as recorded in the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 883 | 788 (A.D. 1426) | Tēdawya monastery, Ngabatchaung, Shwebo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Building of the Tēdawya monastery at Ngabatchaung village by Mōnhymindaya on his way down the Irrawaddy to invest Ava and dedication of lands thereto. | Mōnhyin Mindaya | Copy ... | B. I, 95. |
| 884 | 779 (A.D. 1417) | West of Shwēzigōn pagoda, Pagan. | In the possession of U Po Tè, Pagan. | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and simā and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Copy on palm leaves. | U.B. I, 242. |
| 885 | *789 (A.D. 1427) | Lemyethna pagoda, Myingōndaing. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Myingōndaing Min (မင်းဝင်းစင်စိုင်း) | Original | A. 375-376. |
| 886 | 789 (A.D. 1427) | Pyineikban pagoda, Metkaya. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of pagoda and dedication of toddy trees and lands thereto. | Mōnhyin Mindaya | Copy ... | B. II, 893. |
| 887 | *790 (A.D. 1428) | Nagabo pagoda, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a simā and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Pawvithat (ပေါ်ဘိတတ်), brother of Mōnhyin Mindaya. | Do. ... | B. I, 496. |
| 888 | Do. | Minkyizwa Minbaya monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen of Minkyizwa | Do. ... | B. I, 219. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|-----------------------|-----|-----------|---|--|----------|-------------|
| 889 | 761 (A.D. 1399) | Sawñma monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of fallow lands to her monastery | Sawñma (စောဉ္ဇမ္ဗာ) | Do. ... | B. I, III. |
| | 791 (A.D. 1429) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Cultivation of the fallow lands by Pitu <i>Thingayasa</i> . | Pitu <i>Thingayasa</i> (ပိတုထိင်္ဂယော) | Do. ... | Do. |
| 890 | 791 (A.D. 1429) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Do. | Amarapura | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Original | A. 377. |
| 891 | 761 (A.D. 1399) | Minkyzwa <i>Mibaya</i> monastery, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Do. | Sagaing | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | U.B. I, 69. |
| | 791 (A.D. 1429) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Clearing of the jungle and debris on the land dedicated in 761 <i>saktaraji</i> and re-dedication of the same to the "Three Gems." | Do. | Do. |
| 892 | 792 (A.D. 1430) | Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. | Mandalay | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Copy | B. I, 220. |
| 893 | 574 (A.D. 1212) 792 (A.D. 1430) | Khedaung- gyi monastery, Sagu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Khedaunggyi monastery. | Do. ... | B. II, 614. |
| 894 | 792 (A.D. 1430) | Vadanazedi Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Do. | Amarapura | Do. | Building of a pagoda and dedication of lands, toddy trees and slaves. | Do. ... | A. 378-382. |
| 895 | 709 (A.D. 1347) | Shwegyaung monastery, Amyin. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. | Mandalay | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Do. ... | B. I, 502. |

* This is the date given in the *Hmannan Yazawin*. The inscription bears no date.

† The *Hmannan* chronicle avers that the founder was General Abhayagami, and not Monhyin Mindaya as recorded in the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 895 | 729 (A.D. 1367) | Shwegyaung monastery, Amyin. | Mahāmuni pagoda | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Thiyisawhtut | Copy ... | H. I, 500. |
| 896 | 793 (A.D. 1431) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Mingyi Kyawzwa† (မင်းကြီးကျော်စွာ) | Do. ... | Do. |
| 897 | 793 (A.D. 1431) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. ... | B. I, 497. |
| 898 | 681 (A.D. 1319) | Ya-kyi monastery. | In situ ... | Tada-u | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto with the permission of Mōnhyin Mindaya. | Minister of Mōnhyin Mindaya. | Original | P.P.A. 349. |
| 898 | 701 (A.D. 1339) | Shinbyushin-hla pagoda, Sagaing. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a monastery ... | Manawtheinzi (မင်းသိင်္ခမင်းစည်) | Copy ... | A. 171-175. |
| | 705 (A.D. 1343) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of <i>kalagyaung</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Thubayit (ထုပထိတ) | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 710 (A.D. 1348) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of paddy-fields to the Shinbyu-shinhla pagoda. | Kyazwa (ကျဇွာ) | Do. ... | Do. |
| | | | | | | Do. | Building of a cave temple and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Do. ... | Do. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 732 (A.D. 1370) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda. | Shinbyushinbla | Minkyizwasakè (မင်းကြီးသုခဝံသီ) and others. | Do. | ... | Do. |
| 755 (A.D. 1393) | | | | | | | | | |
| 775 (A.D. 1413) | | | | | | | | | |
| 794 (A.D. 1432) | | | | | | | | | |
| 899 | 681 (A.D. 1319) to 794 (A.D. 1432) | Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do.* | Manawtheinzi (မင်းသိင်္ခဝံသီ) and others. | Do. | ... | B. I, 176. |
| 900 | 741 (A.D. 1379) | | | | | | | | |
| 752 (A.D. 1390) | | | | | | | | | |
| 753 (A.D. 1391) | Mingyaung monastery, Anein. | Do. | | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to monas- tery, and of silver, gold and paddy for religious devotees. | Do. | ... | B. I, 445. |
| 779 (A.D. 1417) | | | | | | | | | |
| 791 (A.D. 1429) | | | | | | | | | |
| 796 (A.D. 1434) | | | | | | | | | |
| 734 (A.D. 1372) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Paungwa Min (ပေါင်္ဂဝမင်း) and wife. | Do. | ... | Do. |

† Sun of Mōnhyin Mindaya.

* Same as the above, No. 898.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 900 | 700 (A.D. 1338) | Mingyaung monastery, Anein. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of a <i>simā</i> near Mingyi Tzabya's monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minnanthu (မင်းန့်စူ) | Copy ... | B. I, 443. |
| | 536 (A.D. 1174) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | King and queen ... | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 754 (A.D. 1392) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the monastery built by the king.* | Thugyi Paléthwè (စုထွဏ်) | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 753 (A.D. 1391) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Thugyi of Taungyin (ထောင်ရင်) | Do. ... | Do. |
| 901 | 795 (A.D. 1433) 796 (A.D. 1434) | Thingadeikpa monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of a square temple for the twenty-eight images of Buddha and dedication of lands thereto. | Father-in-law of Mōnhyin Mindaya (မိုးမွှေးမင်းထွဏ်) | Do. ... | B. I, 223. |
| 902 | 796 (A.D. 1434) | Do. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of images of the five Buddhas of this cycle, a square temple and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen's preceptor | Original | A. 382-383. |
| 903 | 797 (A.D. 1435) | Wunbēkya (ဝင်းထွဏ်) (now called Hmyathat Ōnmhin), Nyaung-u. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Wunbēkya cave-temple. | Taungdwin Min Thinkhaya (ထောင်သွင်းမင်း သင်သာ) and wife. | Copy ... | B. II, 854. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|----------|---------------|
| 904 | 797 (A.D. 1435) | Pyineikban pagoda, Metkaya, Kyaukse District. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of village lands and toddy trees to the Pyineikban pagoda with the permission of Monhyin Mindaya. | Minister Nandameik (၁၁၈၀၀) | Do. ... | B. II, 885. |
| 905 | 786 (A.D. 1424) 797 (A.D. 1435) | Kadin pagoda, Kani. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Lemyethna pagoda at Kani. | Kani Min Nawyata (၀၈၀၆၆၆၆၆၆၆၆၆၆၆) | Do. ... | B. II, 547. |
| 906 | 786 (A.D. 1424) 797 (A.D. 1435) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Incomplete | Do. † | Do. | Do. ... | B. II, 546. |
| 907 | 797 (A.D. 1435) | Hmyathat- Onhmin, Hngepyit- taung, Pagan. | In situ ... | Do. | Pagan ... | Dedication of lands to the Wunbékya † Onhmin. | Taungdwin Min Thinkaya and wife. | Original | U.B. II, 219. |
| 908 | 798 (A.D. 1436) | Saggyawng monastery, Pagan. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Do. | Amarapura | Repairing of a monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Saw Min Kodaw (၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀) | Do. | A. 385-387. |
| 909 | 798 (A.D. 1436) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Nga Myin Thin (၀၆၆၀၀၀) and wife. | Do. | A. 384. |
| 910 | 799 (A.D. 1437) | Nyaungshwe monastery, Tarékmyo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Mónhyin Mindaya § | Copy | B. II, 697. |
| 911 | 686 (A.D. 1264) | Gudawhla pagoda, Tarékmyo. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda. | Nga-than-ma thin and others. | Do. ... | B. II, 670. |

* Mingyi Tarabya, more commonly known as Minkyzwasawaké.

† Repetition of the above.

‡ Now known as Hmyathat Onhmin.

§ Grandson of Sinbyu Ngazishin (Kyawzwa, of Pinya, 1342-1350 A.D.)

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 911 | 799 (A.D. 1437) | Gudawhla pagoda, Tarōkmyo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Monhyin Mindaya | Copy | B. II, 670. |
| 912 | 799 (A.D. 1437) | Zigōn pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Nga Chit Phwè Thin. | Do. | B. I, 385. |
| 913 | 800 (A.D. 1438) | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees. | Mingyi Kyawtwa | Do. | B. II, 933. |
| 914 | 800 (A.D. 1438) | Theindaw pagoda, Kyauk-myaung (ကျောက်မြောင်း) | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Theindaw (ဝိဇ္ဇင်တောင်) pagoda. | Daughter of Min Pyitunpēkyet (မင်းပြည့်ထွန်းဝိသုဇာတ်) and husband. | Do. | B. I, 97. |
| 915 | 800† (A.D. 1438) | Ngazun Shwebo district. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amatapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands and toddy trees. | Sante Min (ဝင်းတင်မင်း) | Original | A. 389. |
| 916 | 801 (A.D. 1439) | Mahāmuni pagoda, Malun. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | M | Do. | Complete | Building of pagoda and monastery by Athinkhaya (အထင်ခဲယော) in Sakkarāj 3 (i.e. after the abolition of era in Sakkarāj 800) and dedication of lands thereto. | Minyè Thinkhaya of Toungdwin. | Copy | B. II, 635. |
| 917 | 801 (A.D. 1439) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 637. |
| 918 | 801 (A.D. 1439) | Thónbanhla pagoda, Tarōkmyo. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of paddy lands to the Lemyethna pagoda. | Bōnmakyan (ထွန်းမာန်) and others. | Do. | B. II, 665. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 918 | 801 (A.D. 1439) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery at a place called Mingun near Tarokmyo and dedication of villages and paddy-fields thereto. Do. | Queen of Tarokmyo | Do. | ... | Do. |
| 919 | 801 (A.D. 1439) | Mingun monastery, Tarokmyo. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | | Do. | Do. | ... | B. II, 698. |
| 920 | 801 (A.D. 1439) | Padamyagu pagoda, Yindaw, Yamethin district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto with the permission of Mingyi Kyawzwa.* | Minister Nandameik (၁၅၈၀) | Do. | ... | B. II, 924. |
| 921 | 797 (A.D. 1438) 799 (A.D. 1437) 801 (A.D. 1439) | Pituzigōn pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Pituzigōn pagoda, at the instance of Pitu Thingayaza. | Monhyin Mindaya | Do. | ... | B. I, 224. |
| 922 | 801 (A.D. 1439) | Talikkyaung monastery, Tarokmyo. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Incomplete | Building of monasteries and dedication of lands thereto. | Mibaya of Tarokmyo | Original | | A. 390-391. |
| 923 | 801 (A.D. 1439) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy trees ... | Sawkanma's preceptor. | Do. | | A. 392. |
| 924 | 687 (A.D. 1325) 716 (A.D. 1354) 802 (A.D. 1440) | Zigōn pagoda, Metkaya, Kyaukse district. Do. Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. Do. Do. | Mandalay Do. Do. | Complete Do. Do. | Rebuilding of an old pagoda ; building of a <i>simā</i> and monastery and dedication of lands, toddy trees and slaves thereto. Dedication of toddy trees to <i>simā</i> and pagoda. Dedication of toddy trees to the Zigon pagoda built by his grand-father Uzana. | Uzana Do. Metkaya Min † (၁၁၄၇၁၆) | Copy Do. Do. | | B. II, 876. Do. Do. |
| 925 | 802 (A.D. 1440) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Thingayaza | Original ... | | A. 393-394. |

* Minyè Kyawzwa, son of Monhyin Mindaya.

† The inscription has: the year in which the king (Monhyin Mindaya) abolished the current era, i.e., 800 *Sakkarājī*. This abolition was not recognised for any length of time. Monhyin Mindaya's era began with *Sakkarājī* 2 after wiping off 798 years from *Sakkarājī* 800.

‡ Grandson of Uzana of Pinya; not mentioned in history.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No (i) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 926 | 802 (A.D. 1440) | Ngalegyan monastery, Ava. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto during the reign of Kyawzwa Mingyi (Mingye Kyawzwa of Ava). | Sinkēsawsanpa (ဆင်္ကေသေဏ္ဍ) | Original | A. 395. |
| 927 | 803 (A.D. 1440) | Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.* | Copy † ... | B. I, 326. |
| 928 | 804 (A.D. 1442) | Ma-u-gyi village, Ailōn. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Phōnmasē Mōktaw pagoda said to have been built by Asoka | Narapati (နရပတိ) ‡ | Do. ... | B. II, 518. |
| 929 | 804 (A.D. 1442) | Myazigōn pagoda, Sagu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda at Sagu ... | Do. | Do. ... | B. II, 620. |
| 930 | 804 (A.D. 1442) | Sulamani pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Yadanazedi pagoda also called Sulamani pagoda, by Wimaladevi, sister of Mingaung. | Wimaladevi (ဝိမလသေဝရီ) | Do. ... | B. I, 535. |
| 931 | 803 (A.D. 1441) 804 (A.D. 1442) | Sapatawtha-zedihla monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Sapatawtha Zedihla and a monastery to the east of the Shwezigōn pagoda and dedication of toddy trees and lands thereto. | Pakhan Mibaya, mother of Thihapade § (ပဏ္ဍိတမိဘယ) | Do. ... | B. II, 799. |
| 932 | 804 (A.D. 1442) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. ... | B. II, 717. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 936 | 665 (A.D. 1303) 804 (A.D. 1442) 804 (A.D. 1442) | Shwenan-u pagoda, Amyin. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Genis" | Thugyi Anandayit (စာသိဒ္ဓိရာဇ်) and others. | Copy | B. I, 455. |
| 937 | 806 (A.D. 1444) | Tupayôn pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the Tupayôn pagoda at Sagaing, a monastery and library and dedication of lands thereto. | Narapati Min of Ava. | Do. | B. I, 236. |
| 938 | 804 (A.D. 1442) 806 (A.D. 1444) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Narapati's accession in 804 Sakkarāji; building of the Tupayôn pagoda, and monastery in 806 Sakkarāji and dedication of lands; settlement of political affairs with neighbouring kingdoms: Shan States, Manipur, Chinese and Talaing kingdoms. | Do. | Do. | B. I, 225-228. |
| 939 | 805 (A.D. 1443) 806 (A.D. 1444) 807 (A.D. 1445) | Myapatô pagoda, Sagaing. | In situ | Sagaing | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of the Myapatô and Uddeiktha pagodas and dedication of lands and toddy trees thereto. | Pitu Thingayaza (ပိတုတိဏ္ဍာယဇာ) | Original | U.B. I, 93. |
| 940 | 477 (A.D. 1115) | Thihadaw pagoda, Shwebo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Enshrinement of an image of Buddha made of fragrant <i>Thayekaw</i> wood in the Thihadaw pagoda said to have been built by Asoka and dedication of lands thereto. | Alaungsithu | Copy | B. I, 77. |
| | 807 (A.D. 1445) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands thereto | Queen Atulasirima-hāhhamadevī.* | Do. | Do |

| 941 | 807 (A.D. 1445) | Pinya ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Building of a pagoda and dedication of betel, coconut-trees and lands thereto. | Preceptor of Myin- htin <i>Mingyi</i> (မြဝင်းဝင်းမင်း) | Original | A. 396. |
|-----|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|---|---|----------|---------------------|
| 942 | 807 (A.D. 1445) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently | ... | Do. | A. 397. |
| 943 | 808 (1446) | Mahathihathuya monastery, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Sagaing ... | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. It also records the genealogy of Narapati. | Mahathihathuya (မဟာထိဟထွရာ) son and successor of Narapati. | Do. | U.B. I, 103-105. |
| 944 | 808 (A.D. 1446) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of trees thereto. | Pinkya (ပိန္နာ) | Do. | A. 399. |
| 945 | 809 (A.D. 1447) | Mibauky pagoda, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Anandathuriya † (အနန္တထူရိယ) and wife. | Copy ... | B. I, 240. |
| 946 | 810 (A.D. 1448) | Kalagyaung monastery, Singu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery ... | Thihapade ‡ (ထိဟပဒေ) | Do. ... | B. I, 64. |
| 947 | 810 (A.D. 1448) | Vadanagiri pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Yadanagiri pagoda and the Shwegyaung monastery. | Anandathuriya § ... | Do. ... | B. I, 241-42. |
| 948 | 810 (A.D. 1448) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | [Unintelligible] ... | ... | Original | A. 400. |
| 949 | 810 (A.D. 1448) | Anandathuriya monastery, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Sagaing ... | Do. | Complete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands, palm, mango and other trees. It records also a list of the insignia of royalty. | Anandathuriya † and wife. | Do. | U.B. I, 108. |
| 950 | 730 (A.D. 1368) 811 (A.D. 1449) | Zigōn pago- da, Tarōk- myo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Purchase of a piece of land; building of a pagoda thereon; building of a monas- tery and dedication of lands. | Min Letwè (မင်းလွှေဝဲ) and wife. | Copy ... | B. II, 682. |

* Queen of Narapati, builder of the Tupayōn pagoda (1441-408).

† Tutor of Narapati.

‡ Brother-in-law of Narapati.

§ A minister during the reign of King Narapati.

|| A few words only in lines 1-- have been deciphered.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāñ) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscriptions. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 951 | 812 (A.D. 1450) | Thazi village, Alôn. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of a pagoda and monastery at a place called Thazi and dedication of lands thereto. | Narapati's queen Atulathiyimaha-damadevi. (အထုထပ်မံခေမာဝိဇ္ဇာ) | Copy ... | B. II, 519. |
| 952 | 812 (A.D. 1450) | Kunywa village. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a monastery with the permission of the king. | Kunywa Min and wife. | Original | A. 401-02. |
| 953 | 812 (A.D. 1450) | Sagazigôn pagoda, Ava. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the Sagazigôn pagoda and dedication of lands thereto, with the permission of King Narapati. | General Tarabya | Copy ... | B. I, 397. |
| 954 | 787 (A.D. 1425) 813 (A.D. 1451) | Kanyinmyaung Mingaung Kyaung, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Construction of a cave-temple at a place in Pagan where Queen Sawbômmé's preceptor resided as a recluse and dedication of lands and toddy-trees thereto. Recording on stone, in Sakkarāj 813 of the above dedication. | Kanyinmyaung Taya Mingaung. | Do. ... | B. II, 853. |
| 955 | 813* (A.D. 1451) | Mingalazedi pagoda, Tada-u. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Mingalazedi pagoda. | Dutiya Mingaung (ဒုတိယမိဏ္ဍိက) | Do. ... | B. I, 398. |
| 956 | 715 (A.D. 1353) 813 (A.D. 1451) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently. | A royal couple ... | Original | A. 236. |
| 957 | 813 (A.D. 1451) | Shweminwun monastery, Pagan. | In situ ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a monastery during the reign of Narapati, son of Mohnyin Mindaya. | Minister Kani Nawyata. | Do. | P.F.A. 33. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--|--|------------|--------------|
| 946 | 816 (A.D. 1454) | Thitsein-kodaw monastery, Sagaing. | Do. ... | Sagaing | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery to the north-west of the Tupayön pagoda, Sagaing and of a pagoda and monastery at Thitsein, and dedication of lands and toddy-trees thereto. | Thitsein-kodaw † | Do. | U.B. I, 120. |
| 959 | 816 (A.D. 1454) | Mingalazedi pagoda, Tada-U. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Mingalazedi pagoda. | Duiya Mingaung (ဒွိယမိဏ္ဍာန်) | Copy † ... | B. I, 329. |
| 960 | 477 (A.D. 1115) | Thihadaw pagoda, Shwebo district. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Enshrinement of an image of Buddha made of the fragrant <i>Thayetkhan</i> wood in the Thihadaw pagoda, said to have been built by Asoka. | Alaungsithu | Do. ... | A. 23-25. |
| 961 | 817 (A.D. 1455) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Thihadaw pagoda. | Queen Atulathiya-mahadhamadevi (အတုလသိမ္မာမာဒေဝီ) | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 773 (A.D. 1411) | Mohnyin Min-daya <i>kyauṅ</i> , Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands and trees thereto. | Mohnyin Mindaya and his son. | Do. ... | B. II, 752. |
| | 788 (A.D. 1426) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication, to the monastery, of lands and an old monastery of Ari monks at Mindè and of lands and trees at Kyenitaungzin village. | Ngathayouk Kodaw (ငါးတစ်ယောက်ကုသ) | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 818 (A.D. 1456) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Taik Min § and wife. | Do. ... | Do. |

* Considering the founder, it appears to be a mistake for 843.

† Tutor of Narapati's queen. She was given Thitsein as an appanage; hence the name.

‡ Cf. serial No. 955 of which it is a repetition.

§ Brother of the then *Saṅgharāja*.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscriptions. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 962 | 777 (A.D. 1415) | Shwegyaung monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmun pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | * | Mohnyin Mindaya (before he became king) and others. | Copy | B. II, 725. |
| | 788 (A.D. 1426) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 818 (A.D. 1456) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 963 | 804 (A.D. 1442) | Tupayōn pagoda, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> | Sagaing | Do. | Complete | Narapati's accession | Narapati, builder of the Tupayōn pagoda. | Original | U.B. I, 94, 102. |
| | 806 (A.D. 1444) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 818 (A.D. 1456) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 964 | 819 (A.D. 1457) | Shwe-Ōnhmin monastery, Nyaung-u. | Mahāmini pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Incomplete | Building of the Shwe-Ōnhmin monastery, demarcation of a piece of land and dedication of revenue derived therefrom at the request of his son-in-law Dutthagamani. | Do. | Copy | B. II, 431. |
| 965 | 819 (A.D. 1457) | Do | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Do. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 730. |
| 966 | 819 (A.D. 1457) | Winkaya monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Dedication of slaves, lands and port-dues to the Winkaya monastery. | Mohnyin Mindaya | Do. | B. II, 855. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--|--|----------|-----|-------------|
| 967 | 819 (A.D. 1457) | Zedawun monastery, Lamaing, Mandalay district. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands to the monastery ... | Anandathu(အနန္တထူ) Governor of Putek. | Do. | ... | B. I, 55. |
| 968 | 819 (A.D. 1457) | Shwe-Ōnhmin monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Dutthagamani, minis- ter of Narapati. | Do. | ... | B. I, 243. |
| 969 | 788 (A.D. 1456) | Thitsaya monastery, Shwebo. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Tēdawa mon- astery at Ngabatchaung. | Mohyni Mindaia | Do. | ... | B. I, 99. |
| | 820 (A.D. 1458) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Thitsaya pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Narapati of Sagaing and his queen. | Do. | ... | Do. |
| 970 | 820 (A.D. 1458) | Do. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of a religious edifice and dedica- tion of lands thereto. | Do. | Original | | A. 403-05. |
| 971 | 821 (A.D. 1459) | Gwegyo pagoda, Tarōkmyo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Gwegyo pagoda | Min Sitkō (မင်းစိတ်ဝေ) and wife. | Copy | ... | B. II, 679. |
| 972 | 821 (A.D. 1459) | Atula monastery, Hngetpyi- taung, Nyaung-u, Tarōkmyo | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery with an enclosure wall and dedication of lands, slaves, etc., thereto. | Atulathiyimahadewi | Do. | ... | B. II, 745. |
| 973 | 821 (A.D. 1459) | | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and gardens to a mon- astery. | Min Sitkō and wife | Original | | A. 406. |
| 974 | 824 (A.D. 1462) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | King's mother † ... | Do. | | A. 407. |
| 975 | 824 (A.D. 1462) | Hōmmapa pagoda, Natōgyi. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Bōmmapa pagoda. | Do. | Copy | ... | B. II, 864. |

* Repetition of ante, serial No. 961.

† The then king was Narapati, builder of the Tupayōn pagoda at Sagaing.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date. (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscriptions. (8) | Founders. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 976 | 820 (A.D. 1467) | Pyizônmindaya monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Building of a monastery to the south of the monastery built by his grandfather, Monhyin Mindaya, and dedication of lands thereto. | Pyizôn Mindaya* (ပြည်မင်းထောင်). | Copy ... | B. II, 732. |
| 977 | 830 (A.D. 1468) | Yozedi pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda by Mahathinhaya enshrining the remains of his father, Narapati, and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. ... | B.I, 245. |
| 978 | 830 (A.D. 1468) | Shwoku pagoda, Kyauksauk village. | In situ ... | Myingyan | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a <i>kalag yang</i> and dedication of lands thereto. | Letwèphyit (လတ်ပွဲ) and wife. | Original | U.B. II, 181. |
| 979 | 830 (A.D. 1468) | Inked inscription on the wall of the Kubyaukkyi temple, Wetkyi-in. | Do. ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Complete | Repairing of a ruined pagoda ... | Nga Tet (ငာတဲ), <i>Thugyi.</i> | Do. | U.B. I, 350. |
| 980 | 830 (A.D. 1468) | Sulamani pagoda. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda and naming it Sulamani. | ... | Do. | A. 411. |
| 981 | 830 (A.D. 1468) | Myingôndaing | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of slaves and lands. | Pyizôn Min Mahathinhaya. | Do. | A. 408-410. |

| 982 | 830 (A.D. 1468) | Vozedi pagoda, Sagaing. | In situ ... | Sagaing ... | Burmese | Complete | Building of a pagoda enshrining the remains of his father Narapati and dedication of lands, toddy trees and slaves thereto. | Do. | Do.† | U.B. I, 135. |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|--|---|----------|--------------|
| 983 | 810 (A.D. 1448) 828 (A.D. 1466) 830 (A.D. 1468) | Anandathuriya monastery, Sagaing. | Do. ... | Do. .. | Do. | Do. | Recording on stone, of the dedications made in previous years; building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands and betel plants thereto; decision of a dispute about the lands dedicated. | Anandathuriya (304830800). | Do. | U.B. I, 114. |
| 984 | 833 (A.D. 1471) | Guni pagoda, Pinya. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Guni pagoda. | Builder of the Paya-u pagoda. | Copy ... | H. I, 386. |
| 985 | 833 (A.D. 1471) | Do. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Do. ‡ | Do. | Original | A. 412-413. |
| 986 | 836 (A.D. 1474) | Okwin Shweku pagoda, Metkaya. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Shweku pagoda. | A hunter of Metkaya. | Copy ... | H. II, 886. |
| 987 | 444 (A.D. 1082) | Sulamani pagoda, Natogyi. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of the Sulamani pagoda at Kandawmyaung and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Kyanzitha ... | Do. ... | H. II, 867. |
| | 511 (A.D. 1149) 558 (A.D. 1196) 762 (A.D. 1400) 837 (A.D. 1475) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the above pagoda. | King Mahathihathuya, Nga Pyitthin and others. | Do. ... | Do. |

* Mahathihathuya (1468—1480), commonly known as Pyizōnmin.

† Son of the tutor to Narapati.

‡ Original of the above.

† See the copy of this inscription B. I, 245; serial No. 977.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 988 | 837 (A.D. 1475) | Taywindaung pagoda, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to Taywindaung pagoda. | ... | Original | U.B. I, 169. |
| 989 | 838 (A.D. 1476) | Yadana-myazigōn pagoda, Ava. | Mahāmoni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and founding of bells and dedication of lands thereto. | Pyizōn Min (ပြည်ဝင်း) | Copy * | B. I, 330. |
| 990 | 838 (A.D. 1476) | Zedawun monastery. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands and fishery thereto. | Thihapadè † | Do. ... | B. II, 935. |
| 991 | 838 (A.D. 1476) | Kalyani Simā, Zaingga-naing. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pegu ... | Pāli and Talaing. | Incomplete | History of the Kalyani <i>simā</i> and an account of the Buddhist Church in Burma and of the efforts made by Dhammaceti to reform and purify it. | King Dhammaceti of Pegu. | Original | The Kalyani Inscriptions (Text and Translation) Rangoon, 1892. U.B. I, 411. |
| 992 | 840 (A.D. 1478) | Yadana-myinzu pagoda, Mindè. | Do. ... | Mandalay | Burmese | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Pyizōn Min (ပြည်ဝင်း) | Do. ... | ... |
| 993 | 718 (A.D. 1356) 713 (A.D. 1351) | Taunggyi-shin pagoda, Tarōkmyo. | Mahāmoni pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Pandan Thugyi ... | Copy ... | H. II, 674. |
| 994 | 724 (A.D. 1362) 841 (A.D. 1479) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. ¹ | Dedication of lands in the Taunggyishin pagoda. | Athinkaya † and Uzana. | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 724 (A.D. 1362) 841 (A.D. 1479) | Lemyethna pagoda, Tarōkmyo. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. § | Do. | Do. ... | H. II, 680. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1003 | 694 (A.D. 1332) 715 (A.D. 1353) 765 (A.D. 1403) 845 (A.D. 1483) | Tadaing-she monastery, Anein. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to religious edifices ... | Somin Kodawgyi and others. | Copy ... | B. I. 479. |
| 1004 | 845 (A.D. 1483) | Zedawun monastery, Anein. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of the Zedawun monastery and Shwegu pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Anandapākyan's grandson and daughter-in-law.* | Do. ... | B. I. 502. |
| 1005 | 846 (A.D. 1484) | Inked inscription on the wall of the Minmayè pagoda. | In situ ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Incomplete | Repairing and white-washing of the pagoda and placing of a "hāi" on it. | Monk Dhammagutta (ၵၵၵၵ) | Original | U.B. I. 352. |
| 1006 | 846 (A.D. 1484) | Kyapo Thugyi monastery, Myingôn-daing. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the monastery ... | Kyapo (ၵၵၵ) Thugyi and wife. | Do. | A. 414. |
| 1007 | 846 (A.D. 1484) 633 (A.D. 1271) 813 (A.D. 1451) | Yadana-zedihla pagoda, Myedè. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of the Yadana-zedihla pagoda and dedication of lands thereto and to the Toungpato pagoda. | Monk Kandawmin-gyaung and others. | Copy ... | B. II. 652. |
| 1008 | 846 (A.D. 1484) 633 (A.D. 1271) 801 (A.D. 1439) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Do.† | Do. | Do. ... | B. II. 654. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---------|---------|----------------------|-----|---|---|----------|-----|-------------------|
| 1009 | 846 (A.D. 1484) | Shwemyindin pagoda, Singu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Shwemyindin pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Dutiya Mingaung and his son.† | Do. | ... | B. I, 66. |
| 1010 | 846 (A.D. 1484) | Hmangyo- shweku pagoda, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pali. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Hmangyo- shweku pagoda. | Kyazwale Min, (ကျာဉ္ဇဝလ်မိၤ) and Nga Taing. | Do. | ... | B. I, 503. |
| 1011 | 427 (A.D. 1065) 485 (A.D. 1123) 545 (A.D. 1183) 767 (A.D. 1405) 847 (A.D. 1485.) | Setawya pagoda, Minbu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, and slaves to the Setawya pagoda. | Kyaznitha, Alaungsithu and others. | Do. | ... | B. II, 597. |
| 1012 | 847 (A.D. 1485) | Pinya Mi- baya monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, gardens, and palm- trees to the monastery. Genealogy of the founder. | Pyizônmin's daughter. | Do. | ... | B. I, 246. |
| 1013 | 847 (A.D. 1485) | Sinmya Shin pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of toddy trees, gardens and slaves to pagoda and monastery. Repairing of the Sinmyashin pagoda and Ôkkyauung (brick monastery) both of which broke down during the earthquake of 1485 A.D. | Dutiya Mingaung | Do. | ... | B. I, 248. |
| 1014 | 792 (A.D. 1430) | Yadanazedi Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing. | In situ | ... | Sagaing | Do. | Building of a pagoda on the model of the Yadanazedi pagoda built by King Dutthagamani in Ceylon; enshrinement of the relics brought over from Ceylon; building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Mohnyin Mindaya | Original | | U.B. I, 86-92. |
| | 847 (A.D. 1485) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Making of repairs to the Yadanazedi pagoda and to the crumbling river bank; building of brick-walls and statues of elephants around the pagoda and dedi- cation of lands, gardens, toddy trees and slaves thereto. | Dutiya Mingaung and his mother | Do. | | Do. |

• They were Sagaing Min (prince) and his wife.

+ Repetition of the above; but the last of the three dates differ. It is 801 Sakkarāj in this inscription and 813 in the above inscription.

† Mahathihathuyn. § Apparently a governor or an official during the reign of Dutiya Mingaung.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj.) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1015 | 540 (A.D. 1178) 748 (A.D. 1386) 763 (A.D. 1401) 851 (A.D. 1489) 851 (A.D. 1489) | Sētāna (ဆေတဲနာ) pagoda, Pindalè. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and slaves to the Letsūtka and Sawin pagodas at Pandaw, Gugyi pagoda at Pan-a, Thayetkōn pagoda at Mingyaung, Htangyidaw pagoda and monastery at Myindwin, Pyukan monastery, Siswè pagoda at Kanpatlè and Shinbingu pagoda at Htangyi. Dedication of lands to the Zigōn pagoda and monastery. | Narapatisthū, Min-kyizwasawklè and others. | Copy .. | B. II, 913. |
| 1016 | 851 (A.D. 1489) | Zigōn pagoda, Ōnhèbōk village, Shwèbo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | | ... | Do. ... | B. I, 101. |
| 1017 | 853 (A.D. 1491) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarnpura | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda ... | Pyiso Min (ပြီဆိုးမင်း) | Original | A., 415. |
| 1018 | 853 (A.D. 1491) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Zedawūn monastery and dedication of lands thereto.* | Minister Thubuyit (ထုထွေဝင်း) | Do. | A., 416. |
| 1019 | 622 (A.D. 1260) 674 (A.D. 1312) 737 (A.D. 1375) 853 (A.D. 1491) | Shwegyaung monastery, Myinzi village, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands, slaves, trees, and fields to pagodas and monasteries.* | Yan Chin (ရန်ချင်း), Mibaya Saw and others. | Copy ... | B. I, 306. |
| 1020 | 758 (A.D. 1396) 760 (A.D. 1398) 854 (A.D. 1492) | Nanthashwe monastery, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of the Nanthashwe and Zedawūn pagodas and a monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Athinkhaya (အထင်ဆာ) and Zeyyathu (ဇေယျထူ) | Do. ... | B. I, 485. |
| 1021 | 856 (A.D. 1494) | Shwetha-lyau pagoda, Wayaung village, Alōn. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands, during the reign of Phalōn, son of Mahathihathuya. | Athi Thugyi (အထိထွေ) | Do. ... | B. II, 520. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|--|---|----------|-------------|
| 1022 | 856 (A.D. 1494) | Mòktaw pagoda, Kunchaung,† Taròkmyo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Mòktaw pagoda at Kunchaung, Taròkmyo. | Minyè Shwedaung (ဝင်းရဲရွှေဝင်း) and others. | Do. ... | B. II, 703. |
| 1023 | 856 (A.D. 1494) | Mòktaw pagoda, Kyanchaung (ကြေးချင်း) | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Do. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Original | A. 418. |
| 1024 | 856 (A.D. 1494) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Pàtha Min (ပုထိုးမင်း) | Do. | A. 419-420. |
| 1025 | 747 (A.D. 1385) 856 (A.D. 1494) | Theingôn pagoda, Pimè. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Dedication of lands to the Theingôn pagoda and monastery and to the Kunchaung pagoda. | Copy .. | B. II, 904. |
| 1026 | 852 (A.D. 1490) 856 (A.D. 1494) | Phaunggyin pagoda, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the pagoda at Phaungyin and dedication of lands thereto. | Kyasa Min (ကျော့မင်း) and wife. | Do. ... | B. I, 312. |
| 1027 | 857 (A.D. 1495) | Mahanaw pagoda, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Myazadi pagoda at Magyi, other religious edifices and clergy. | Dutiya Mingaung | Do. ... | B. I, 333. |
| 1028 | 858 (A.D. 1496) | Thatbyinnyu pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Monk Thakyaitha (တက္ကသိုလ်) | Do. ... | B. I, 387. |
| 1029 | 858 (A.D. 1496) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Do. | Amarapura | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the monastery ... | Original | A. 421. |
| 1030 | 860 (A.D. 1498) | Winkaya monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of a temple at Thamatav and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | A. 422. |
| 1031 | 861 (A.D. 1499) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | A. 423-425. |

* Probably this inscription was set up in 1491 A.D., recapitulating the dedications made during the reign of king Narapati (1443 - 1468 A.D.).

† The original (see below, serial No. 1023) has Kyanchaung (ကျချင်း).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original in copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1032 | 852 (A.D. 1490) 861 (A.D. 1499) | Thatbyinnyu pagoda, Wunbyi village, Myimu. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Building of a monastery for the residence of Monk Mahathagayabuddi who, in 1499 A.D., built the Thatbyinnyu pagoda and dedicated lands thereto. | Putiya Mingaun, queen, and Monk Mahathagaya-buddi. | Copy | B I, 404. |
| 1033 | 863* (A.D. 1501) | Thitsein Kodaw monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Thitsein Kodaw | Do. | B I, 256 |
| 1034 | 864 (A.D. 1502) | Yadana Shwegyaung monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Tutor of Shwenan-kyawshin Narapati | Do. | B. I, 258. |
| 1035 | 867 (A.D. 1505) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands † | ... | Original. | A 426. |
| 1036 | 868 (A.D. 1506) | Inscribed on the wall of the Kuthathamudi pagoda, Pagan. | In situ | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Dedication of light-offering and food-offering to the pagoda. | Thinbök Min (ထင်ပုခမင်း) | Do. | U. B. I, 354. |
| 1037 | 868 † (A.D. 1506) | Atindaw monastery, Sagaing | Do. | Sagaing | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Tutor of Narapati | Do. | U.B. I, 131 |
| 1038 | 870 (A.D. 1508) | Myazigön pagoda, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of a <i>kalagayung</i> monastery in 1503 A.D. and dedication of lands, slaves and cattle thereto in 1508. | Min Sithu (မင်းစိတ်စု) and wife. | Copy | B. II, 755. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|------------|---|--|----------|-----|--------------------|
| 1039 | 870 (A.D. 1508) | Anandathuriya monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Building of a monastery to the west of the Mahazedi pagoda, Sagaing, and dedica- tion of lands thereto. | Minister Ananda- thuriya. | Do. | ... | B. I, 259. |
| 1040 | 870 (A.D. 1508) | Near Myazi- gōn pagoda, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan ... | Burmese | Pagan | Do. | Dedication of lands to the monastery built in 1503 A.D. | Min Sithu, tutor of Shwenankyawshin Narapati and wife. | Original | ... | P.P.A. 124. |
| 1041 | 871 (A.D. 1509) | K'ala-gaung monastery, Jarokmyo. | Mahāmoni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Mandalay | Do. | Dedication of lands to the monastery ... | Mingyi Thetawshē (ဝင်းကြီးထောင်စော ရှင်) | Copy | ... | B. II, 724. |
| 1042 | 779 (A.D. 1417) 871 (A.D. 1509) | Phounggyin (မောင်ရွှေငါး) village, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Complete | Dedication of slaves to monastery and pagoda. | Narapati, his wife, and others. | Do. | ... | B. I, 337. |
| 1043 1044§ | 859 (A.D. 1497) 863 (A.D. 1501) 871 (A.D. 1509) | Yadanabeik- man monastery, Sagaing. Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Building of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Dutiya Mingaung | Do. | ... | B. I, 250- 255. |
| 1045 | 863 (A.D. 1501) 866 (A.D. 1501) 871 (A.D. 1509) | Nigaywda monastery, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to monas- tery; genealogy of the founder. | Shwenankyawshin Narapati. | Do. | ... | Do. |
| 1046 | 871 (A.D. 1509) | Inked in- scription at Nagayōn pagoda, Do. | In situ ... | Pagan ... | Pāli ... | Pagan | Incomplete | Repairing of the Nagayōn pagoda | Monk Wayathad- dhama (ဝေဇာထာဝရ) | Original | ... | U.B. I, 394. |
| 1047 | 871 (A.D. 1509) | ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | U.B. I, 395. |
| 1048 | 871 (A.D. 1509) | Patodawgyi monastery. | Do. | Amrapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Nga Myat Thin and wife. | Do. | ... | A. 427. |
| 1049 | 872 (A.D. 1510) | Shwepyiso monastery, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Burmese. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monas- tery. | Wife of Zeyyabin, a chieftain of Ava. | Do. | ... | A. 428. |

* Evidently a mistake for 816. Cf. U.B. I, 120; serial No. 958.

† This inscription is in a very bad state. Only the date and a few other words are legible.

‡ The copy of this inscription has 864. See above, serial No. 1034.

§ These two inscriptions are exactly alike. || Same as above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1050 | 872 (A.D. 1510) | Htihiangshin pagoda, Tada-u. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Tada-u ... | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of the palace at Ava. (This inscription records the architectural details of the palace.) | Shwenankyawshin Narapati * | Original | P.P.A. 363-372. |
| 1051 | 873 (A.D. 1510) | Shwenankyawshin Narapati monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Copy ... | H. II, 859. |
| 1052 | 870 (A.D. 1508) 873 (A.D. 1511) | Sithu monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Do. | Minister Min Sithu † (မင်းစိန်စို) and wife. | Do. ... | B. II, 757. |
| 1053 | 873 (A.D. 1511) | Yakyi monastery. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Tada-u ... | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of cocoanut and toddy trees to a monastery and offering of 18 viss of silver for the construction of a <i>simū</i> . | Archbishops of Pinya and Tada-u. | Original | P.P.A. 351. |
| 1054 | 874 (A.D. 1512) | Zedawun monastery, Pagan. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of the Zedawun monastery which was adorned with excellent carvings and dedication of lands thereto. | Min Sithu and wife | Copy ... | B. II, 758. |
| 1055 | 874 (A.D. 1512) | Myazigōn pagoda, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan ... | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a monastery in memory of their deceased son who was a Governor of Shwedaung. | Do. | Original | P.P.A. 126. |
| 1056 | 874 (A.D. 1512) | Tādawya monastery. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Myittha ... | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Tādawya monastery. | Mother of Taungdwin Min Thiyezayathuya. | Do. | U.B. II, 253. |

| 1057 | 877 (A.D. 1515) | Inked inscription on the wall of Sulamani pagoda. | Do. | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Gilding of the pagoda and dedication of "Three Phakas" thereto. | Royal preceptor ... | Do. | U.B. I, 356. |
|------|--|--|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|---|--|----------|----------------|
| 1058 | 877 (A.D. 1515) | Inked inscription on the wall of Wetkyi-in pagoda. | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Incomplete | Painting frescoes on the walls of the pagoda. | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 355. |
| 1059 | 877 (A.D. 1515) | Minanthu village, Pagan. | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 312. |
| 1060 | 804 (A.D. 1442) | Tupayôn pagoda, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Narapati's accession | Narapati, builder of the Tupayôn pagoda. | Copy ... | B. I, 229-234. |
| | 832 (A.D. 1470) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monasteries and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen | Do. ... | Do. |
| | 878 (A.D. 1516) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Copying on stone the original inscription (on palm leaf) of the Tupayôn pagoda. | Monk Wñyathan-bodhi. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 1061 | 880 (A.D. 1518) | Damayazika pagoda, Pwasaw village. | In situ | Pagan ... | Burmese | Incomplete | [Unintelligible] | ... | Original | U.B. II, 227. |
| 1062 | 881 (A.D. 1519) | ... | Patôdawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Prince Rapwe (qcg) and wife. | Do. | A. 429. |
| 1063 | 898 (A.D. 1536) | Yadanashwe-gyaung monastery, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Building of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Tutor of Narapati and others. | Copy ... | B. I, 260. |
| 1064 | 863 (A.D. 1501) 900 (A.D. 1538) | Athinkhaya monastery. | Patôdawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Min Athinkhaya | Original | A. 434-435. |

* (1501-1526 A.D.) As a prince, he was called Minswe, and after the erection of the palace he was styled the Shwenankyawshin, i.e. lord of the exquisite golden palace.

† Tutor of Shwenankyawshin Narapati.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or in complete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1065 | 902 (A.D. 1540) | Pedaw monastery, Pakangyi. | <i>In situ</i> .. | Pakangyi | Burmese | Complete | Ratification by Minkyzwa of the dedication of offerings made by his great grandfather Thihapade. | Minkyzwa | Original | U.B. II, 100. |
| 1066 | 843 (A.D. 1481) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and monastery; dedication of lands and toddy trees; genealogy of the founder. | Pakan Thihapade (ပဏ္ဍိတဝိသုဒ္ဓိ) | Do. | U.B. II, 158. |
| | 902 (A.D. 1540) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Recording the above on stone ... | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 1067 | 843 (A.D. 1481) 902 (A.D. 1540) | Sinkyan monastery, Pagan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Do. (Copy of the above original inscription) | Do. | Copy ... | B. II, 587. |
| 1068 | 902 (A.D. 1540) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do.* | Do. | Do. | B. II, 588. |
| 1069 | 843 (A.D. 1481) 902 (A.D. 1540) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of gardens and paddy-fields thereto. Dedication of lands and toddy trees to monastery; genealogy of Mohnyin Mindaya (မိုးညွှန်းမင်းထွဋ်) | Do. | Do. | B. II, 585. |
| | | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | | Minkyzwa | Do. | Do. |
| 1070 | 908 (A.D. 1546) | Inked inscription on the wall of the Abeyadana pagoda, Myinkaba, Shwegugyi pagoda, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Repairing of the pagoda built by Kyanzitha. | Mim Yanaung | Original | U.B. I, 357. |
| 1071 | 913 (A.D. 1551) | | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Complete | Ratification of the dedication of offerings to monasteries throughout the country and the assessment of the usual port dues. | Hanthawaddy Sinbyushin (ထံသုတေသီရှင်ပြု၍) | Do. | P.P.A. 198. |

| 1072 | 919 (A.D. 1557) | Bell inscription at the Shwezi- gôn pagoda. | Do. ... | Nyaung-u | Do. | Incomplete | King Sinbyushin's conquest of Ketumadi, Srikhetara, Hanthawaddy, Ava and the Shan States of Momeit, Thibaw and Padamyadwin; his performance of religious works, and stamping out human sacrifices at funerals in the latter places from 912 to 918 <i>Sakkarāṭi</i> ; dedication of the bell to the Shwezigôn pagoda in 919 <i>Sakkarāṭi</i> . Building of the Shwegyaung monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. | Epigraphia Birmanica, Vol. III, Pt. II. |
|------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|--|--|----------|--|
| 1073 | 776 (A.D. 1414) | Shwegyaung monastery, Tabetswè village. Do. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Complete | | Sinbyushin Thihathu (<i>ဝင်းမြတ်စွာ</i>) of Ava. | Do. | A. 364-365. |
| | 920 (A.D. 1558) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Settlement of dispute about the lands dedi- cated above and rededication of the same to the monastery. | Hanthawaddy Sin- byushin. | Do. | Do. |
| 1074 | 925 (A.D. 1563) | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of the Zedawun monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Minister Sôkkade (<i>ဝဋ်ဝဋ်</i>) and wife. | Do. | A. 436-437. |
| 1075 | 833 (A.D. 1471) | Moukgalan pagoda, Pakangyi. Do. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Weeding out the jungle around, and rebuilding of, the Moukgalan pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Pakan Mibaya ... | Copy .. | B. II, 583. |
| | 921 (A.D. 1559) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the above pagoda. | Minkyizwa of Pakan | Do. | Do. |
| | 928 (A.D. 1566) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Nga Koung Shwin and wife. | Do. ... | Do. |
| 1076 | 932 (A.D. 1570) | Inked inscrip- tion on the wall of Nwa- myagu pagoda. Do. | <i>In sifu</i> ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Complete | Repairing of the Nwamyathinkhaya pagoda | King's preceptor ... | Original | U.B. I, 358. |
| 1077 | 932 (A.D. 1570) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 358. |
| 1078 | 934 (A.D. 1572) | Moukgalan Shwemôk- taw pagoda, Pakangyi. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Recording on stone of previous repairs and dedications to the Shwemôktaw pagoda said to have been built by King Asoka; genealogy of Pakan Mibaya, Pakan Thihapade and Minkyizwa. | ... | Copy ... | B. II, 579-582. |
| | 841 (A.D. 1479) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 912 (A.D. 1550) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 928 (A.D. 1566) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monas- tery. | Pakan Mibaya (<i>ဝင်းမြတ်စွာ</i>) and others. | Do. ... | Do. |

* Repetition of the above.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1079 | 942 (A.D. 1580). | Yadana Myazigôn pagoda, Pakangyi. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of the Yadana Myazigôn pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Thihapade of Pakan | Copy ... | B. II, 589. |
| 1080 | 950 (A.D. 1588) 952 (A.D. 1590) | Athinkhaya pagoda, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to a pagoda apparently. | Mingyi Athinkhaya and wife. | Do. .. | B. II, 591. |
| 1081 | 952 (A.D. 1590) | Pōnnyazedi pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Pōnnyazedi pagoda at the top of the Ngapa hill, Sagaing. | Minyè Kyawzwa | Do. ... | B. I, 261. |
| 1082 | 952 (A.D. 1590) | Athinkhaya monastery, Pakangyi. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of a lake to the monastery and granting safety of life to those animals therein. | Athinkhaya and wife | Original | A. 439. |
| 1083 | 952 (A.D. 1590) | Pōnnyashin pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Pūnnyazedi pagoda.* | Minyè Kyawzwa and wife. | Copy ... | A. 438. |
| 1084 | 952 (A.D. 1590) | Zigôn pagoda, Kyaukse. | In situ ... | Kyaukse | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of the Zigôn pagoda on the Shwethalyaung hill and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Minyè Kyawzwa | Original | U.B. II, 237. |
| 1085 | 926 (A.D. 1564) 953 (A.D. 1591) | Inked inscription on wall of Theinpaya pagoda. | Do. ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the Theinpaya pagoda apparently. | Probably nephew of King Narapati. | Do. | U.B. I, 260. |

| 1086 | 918 (A.D. 1556) 955 (A.D. 1593) | Shwe-malè pagoda, Singu. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Dedication of lands and slaves † to the Shwe-malè pagoda. | Hanthawaddy Sinbyushin and Minyèkyaw- HWA | Copy | B. I, 56. |
|------|--|---|---------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|--|--|------|-------------|
| 1087 | 427 (A.D. 1065) | Shwetha- lyaung pagoda, Kyaukse. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of toddy and cocoanut trees and lands to the Shwethalyaung pagoda. | ... | Do. | B. II, 170. |
| | 955 (A.D. 1593) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the same pagoda. | Minyèkyawza (ဝဋ်ရဲကျွံ) | Do. | Do. |
| 1088 | 379 (A.D. 1017) | Shweyin- hmyaw pago- da, Meiktila. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of slaves to the pagoda | Anorata | Do. | B. II, 906. |
| | 450 (A.D. 1088) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the pagoda. | Alaungsithu | Do. | Do. |
| | 704 (A.D. 1342) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Kyawza | Do. | Do. |
| | 961 (A.D. 1599) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Nyaungyan Min | Do. | Do. |
| 1089 | 963 (A.D. 1601) 964 (A.D. 1602) 964 (A.D. 1602) | Taungpato pagoda Myedè. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Taungpato pagoda. | Thugyi Bhônma- thinkha and others. | Do. | B. II, 656. |
| 1090 | 778 (A.D. 1416) | Tazaung monastery, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and simā and dedi- cation of lands thereto. | Thihapadè and Twinthin Mibaya. | Do. | B. I, 524. |
| | 966 (A.D. 1604) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Probably settlement of dispute about a piece of land. | ... | Do. | Do. |

* Repetition of the inscription B. I, 261; serial No. 1081.

† These slaves were tattooed on their arm to the effect that they were dedicated to the pagoda.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date. (Sakkarāsi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1091 | 721 (A.D. 1359) | Shwemōktaw pagoda, Tarōkmye. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands to a monastery | Kyawzwa Ngè + (ကျော့ဦးစည်) and Min Letya (မင်းလတ်ထာ) | Copy | B. II, 677. |
| | 742 (A.D. 1380) 775 (A.D. 1413) 967 (A.D. 1605) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and a shrine and dedication of lands thereto. | Takkathu (တက္ကသိုလ်) and others. | Do | Do. |
| 1092 | 967 (A.D. 1605) | Thekkathcinga pagoda, Tarōkmye. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery and pagoda. | Nga-Ma-Lān-Thin (ငါးလှိုင်စင်) | Do. | B. II, 705. |
| 1093 | 968 (A.D. 1606) | Mahamyat-muni pagoda, Ava. | Patōdawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Mahamyatmuni pagoda built by his father, Nyaungyan Mindaya (ညောင်ရမ်းမင်းတရား) | Anaukphetlun Mindaya (အဏုပုထိုးစင်တရား) | Do. | A. 440-443. |
| 1094 | Do. | Do. | Mahāmuni Pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Do. † | Do. | Do. | B. I, 340. |
| 1095 | 970 (A.D. 1608) | Myathabeik Pagoda, Malun. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of slaves to the Myathabeik pagoda. | Do. | Do. | B. II, 632. |
| 1096 | 973 (A.D. 1611) | Mōktaw Pagoda, Myingōn-daung. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Rebuilding of the Mōktaw Pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Uzanā (ဥဇာနာ) | Do. | B. II, 693. |

| 1097 | 981 (A.D. 1019) | Inked inscrip- tion on the wall of the Damayazika pagoda. | In situ ... | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | An account of a pagoda festival ... | Royal preceptor | Original | U.B. 361. |
|------|--|---|------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|--|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1098 | 417 (A.D. 1055) | Kugyi pagoda Kyaukse. | Mahamuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the "Three Gems." | Son and daughter of a wealthy merchant. | Copy ... | B. II, 874. |
| | 984 (A.D. 1022) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Kugyi pagoda | ... | Do. ... | Do. |
| 1099 | 986 (A.D. 1024) | Mingyaung monastery, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Zedawun monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Do. ... | H. I, 342. |
| 1100 | 891 (A.D. 1529) 980 (A.D. 1027) 991 (A.D. 1029) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the "Three Gems" | Minister Anandathu (အနန္တထူ) and others. | Original | A. 430-32. |
| 1101 | 994 (A.D. 1032) 997 (A.D. 1035) | Inked inscrip- tion at Kyaukgu pagoda. | In situ ... | Pagan | Do. | Complete | Gilding of the pagoda. The work was begun in 1032 and finished in 1035 A.D. | Ariyadhamma (အရိယဓမ္မ) | Do. | U.B. I, 363. |
| 1102 | 789 (A.D. 1427) | Tangyi Hill | In U San Ya's possession. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Copying on stone of Anorata's inscription, under the supervision of Monk Thin- gaekpa and rededication of offerings dedicated before. | Mohyin Mindaya (မိုးထွင်းမင်းထွေး) | Copy on palm leaves. | U.B. I, 244. |
| | 999 (A.D. 1037) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Copying of the above inscription on <i>parabêti</i> (folding slate.) | Thalun Mindaya (သာလှမင်းထွေး) | Do. | Do. |

* This date shows that the inscription stone was set up after Uzana's death.

† Repetition of the above, serial No. 1093.

† The inscription has "Sinbyushin Mingyi of Pinya."

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1103 | 422 (A.D. 1000) | Tangyi village, Pagan. | In U San Ya's possession. | Pagan .. | Burmese | Complete | Dedication of lands, slaves, port dues, etc., to the Tangyi Pagoda. | Amrata ... | Copy on palm leaves. | U.B. I, 170-72. |
| | 435 (A.D. 1073) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 513 (A.D. 1151) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 584 (A.D. 1222) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 625 (A.D. 1263) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 736 (A.D. 1374) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 789 (A.D. 1427) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 999 (A.D. 1637) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1104 | 1010 (A.D. 1648) | Inked inscription on the wall of the Nagayôn pagoda, Myinkaba. | <i>In situ</i> | Do. ... | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of a canopy over the image of Buddha in the Nagayôn temple. | A monk† and his disciples. | Original | U.B. I, 364. |
| 1105† | 998 (A.D. 1636) | Kaunghmudaw pagoda, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of the Kaunghmudaw Pagoda and many other religious edifices and dedication of lands thereto. | Thalun Mindaya (ထလုန်မိန္ဒယ) and his son. | Copy ... | B. I, 262-279. |
| 1106 | 1017 (A.D. 1655) | Thayetkhan monastery, Lê-gaing (လဲခေါင်), Minbu district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Confirming the dedication of lands made by Alaungsithu to the Thayetkhan monastery at Lêgaing. | Minyè Nandameik (မိန့်ယဲနန္ဒမိကျော်) | Do. ... | B. II, 603. |

| | Inscribed | Inscribed | In situ | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | Repairing of the pagoda | ... | Original | U.B. I, 365. |
|------|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 1107 | 1033 (A.D. 1671) | Inked inscription at Dhamayazika pagoda. | Do. | ... | ... | Do. | Repairing of a temple and placing a <i>hti</i> on it. | Mnks | Do. | U.B. I, 366. |
| 1108 | 1046 (A.D. 1684) | Inked inscription at Theinpaya pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | ... | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Repairing the ruined pagoda and image of Buddha therein. | Abbot of the Wunbo (ဝုဗို) monastery. | Do. | U.B. I, 368. |
| 1109 | 1077 (A.D. 1715) | Inked inscription at Nwamyaku (နွယ်ယု) pagoda. | Do. | ... | Burmese | Do. | Casting of a bell weighing 250 viss and dedication of the same to a pagoda. | Villagers of Minzu | Do. | U.B. I, 157. |
| 1110 | 1090 (A.D. 1728) | Powundaung Hill, Bangyi (ပွံသာဝင်), Mōnywa district. | Do. | ... | Bangyi (ပန်ဂီ) | Do. | Repairing and white-washing the pagoda | Monk Wutthein (ဝုဒ္ဓဇိတ) | Do. | U.B. I, 369. |
| 1111 | 1097 (A.D. 1735) | Inked inscription on the wall of Dhamayazika pagoda. | Do. | ... | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 370. |
| 1112 | 1097 (A.D. 1735) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 371. |
| 1113 | 1097 (A.D. 1735) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Construction of a <i>Tasauag</i> and a <i>Buddhapād</i> , "Footprint of Buddha." | Monk Thadamasayi (ထာဓမ္မာသီ) | Do. | U.B. I, 314. |
| 1114 | 1098 (A.D. 1736) | Ayadaw-chaung, Yenangyat. | Do. | ... | Yenangyat | Do. | Building of a <i>stīlā</i> probably. (Only a few words can be deciphered). | ... | Do. | A. 601. |
| 1115 | 1110 (A.D. 1748) | ... | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | | | | |

* They are Kings Nandaungmya, Tayōkpyemin, Minkyizwasawke, Monhyin Mindaya and Thalun Mindaya.

† He was the fourth who came over from Ceylon.

‡ Six inscriptions altogether. The pagoda was built in 1636, but the *hti* was placed on it and the inscription was set up only in 1649 A.D.

§ His title was Sirinanthammarajapavaradhipati.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj.) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original nr Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1116 | 1115 (A.D. 1753) | Zina-aungya Shwebéntha pagoda. Tagaung Hngepyit-taung. | Mahāmuni pagoda. <i>In situ</i> ... | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of the Shwebéntha pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | King Alaungpaya* | Copy ... | B. I, 169 |
| 1117 | 1119 (A.D. 1757) | | | Pagan ... | Burmese | Complete | Building of monastery and granting safety of life to animals | Do.† | Original | P.P.A. 108. |
| 1118 | 1122 (A.D. 1760) | Shwechettho pagoda, Shwebo. | Do. ... | Shwebo ... | Pāli ... | Incomplete | Repairing of the Shwe-chet-tho pagoda apparently. | Sagaing Min ‡ (ဝဓဇ်ဝဇ်) | Do. | U.B. I, 534. |
| 1119 | 1124 (A.D. 1762) | Thein-u-tutsaw pagoda, Myinmū. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Naming the pagoda built by Minister Nemyozayana-yata as Thein-u-tutsaw pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Builder of the Shwe-bawgyun pagoda.§ | Copy ... | B. I, 406. |
| 1120 | 1124 (A.D. 1762) | Shwedaza pagoda, Kyauksè. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Kyauksè | Burmese | Do. | Building of the Shwedaza pagoda ... | Minister Letwè Thiha (ဝဓဇ်ဝဇ်) | Original | U.B. II, 241. |
| 1121 | 1125 (A.D. 1763) | Shwegvetyet pagoda, Amarapura. | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the Shwegvetyet pagoda. | Sinbyushin Mindaya (ဝဓဇ်ဝဇ်) | Do. | A. 444. |
| 1122 | 1126 (A.D. 1764) | Neikbanseik-u pagoda, Shwebo. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Shwebo ... | Burmese, Pāli and Sanskrit. | Complete | Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Do | Do. | U.B. I, 522. |
| 1123 | 1126 (A.D. 1764) | Theinpaya pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Do. | Building of an image of Buddha ... | Monk Dhamm-thaya (ဝဓဇ်ဝဇ်) | Do. (linked in-scription.) | U.B. I, 372-73. |
| 1124 | 1126 (A.D. 1764) | Neikbanseik-u pagoda, Shwebo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese, Pāli and Sanskrit. | Do. | Building of the pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Sinbyushin Mindaya | Copy** ... | B. I, 103-117. |
| 1125 | 1127 (A.D. 1765) | Bōnsantut monastery, Shwebo. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Do. | Do. | B. I, 118-126. |
| 1126 | 1127 (A.D. 1765) | Do. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Shwebo ... | Do. | Do. | Building of the monastery and dedication of lands. The inscription records also the sixteen states together with their districts, of which Sinbyushin was the overlord. | Do. | Original | U.B. I, 521. |

| 1137 | 1130 (A.D. 1768) | Phaungdaw-u pagoda, Kyaukse. | Do. | ... | Kyaukse | Burmese | Incomplete | Repairing a ruined pagoda ... | ... | A monk, thugyi and villagers of the Pauktaw Wettcin village. | Do. | U.B. II, 275. |
|------|---------------------|--|------------------|-----|------------|-------------------|------------|--|-----|---|----------|------------------|
| 1138 | 1130 (A.D. 1768) | Shwezigôn pagoda. | Do. | ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Complete | Placing of <i>Hti</i> on the Shwezigôn pagoda; rededication of the lands dedicated by his ancestors; capture of the builder of Lokathayapu pagoda by Talaings at Hanthawaddy; Alaungmindayagyi's conquest of the Talaings; demise of Sagaing Min in his third regnal year; Sinbyushin's accession and transfer of capital to Ava in 1125 Sakkaraj; royal progress to Manipur; victory over the Chinese heretics of Panam (ဝဒ္ဒ), conquest of Dvāravati (Siam) and history of his predecessors. Making of repairs to the Shwegugyi pagoda. | ... | Sinbyushin(ဝဒ္ဒ) of Ava. | Do. | P.P.A. 37 |
| 1139 | 1132 (A.D. 1770) | Inked inscription on the wall of Shwegugyi pagoda. | Do. | ... | Do. .. | Pali ... | Do. | Building of a <i>Simā</i> , and repairing of the pagoda. | ... | Sandatuyinthu (ဝဒ္ဒ) Residents of Shwebo | Do. | U.B. I, 245. |
| 1130 | 1133 (A.D. 1771) | Moktaw pagoda, Singut village. | Do. | ... | Shwebo ... | Burmese and Pali. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Shwethalyaung pagoda during the time of Phalōn, son of Mahathihathuya. | ... | Athè Thugyi ... | Copy ... | B. II/ 52a. |
| 1131 | 856 (A.D. 1494) | Shwehalyaung pagoda, Alōn. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | ... | Mandalay | Burmese | Incomplete | Rededication of the above lands | ... | Sinbyushin Mindaya | Do. .. | Do. |
| 1132 | 1135 (A.D. 1773) | Shwemyinmi pagoda, Ava. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Complete | Repairing of the pagoda and rededication of lands thereto. | ... | Sinbyushin(ဝဒ္ဒ) of Ava. | Do. ... | B. I, 344. |
| 1133 | 1135 (A.D. 1773) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. .. | B. I, 346. |

* The inscription has "founder of the capital Ratanāsinga, also known as Kōnbaung."

† Alaungmindayagyi in the inscription.

‡ Son of Alaungpaya. He is also known as Naungdawgyi.

§ Sagaing Min, more commonly known as "builder of the Kandwinzigôn pagoda."

|| This inscription records also the date of foundation (1115 Sakkaraj = 1753 A.D.) of the city of Shwebo.

•• The original of this inscription is in U. B. I 502 ff, serial No. 1122.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1134 | 1135 (A.D. 1773) | Pýneikhan pagoda, Tabetswè (ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ). | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Building of the pagoda by Monhyin Min-daya who reigned at Ava founded by Thadominbya in 1364 A.D. and dedication of lands thereto. Rededication of the above lands by Sinbyushin in 1773 A.D. | Sinbyushin of Ava | Original | A. 445. |
| 1135 | 1135 (A.D. 1773) | Pónnyashin pagoda, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Sagaing ... | Do. | Complete | Rededication of lands to the Pónnyashin pagoda. | Do. | Do. | U.H. I, 133. |
| 1136 | 1135 (A.D. 1773) | Myitkin <i>Kyaungdaik</i> , Nyaung-u. | Do. ... | Nyaung-u | Pāli ... | Incomplete | Building of a pagoda, enshrining some relics, images, and frontal bone of the Pansa (ဝံဂဝ) <i>Sayadaw</i> . | Pansa <i>Sayadaw's</i> pupil. | Do. | U.B. II, 211. |
| 1137 | 1136 (A.D. 1774) | Po U Daung Hill | Do. ... | Prone ... | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | King Sinbyushin's progress from Ava to Rangoon: his placing a new <i>Hti</i> on the Shwedagon pagoda; enshrinement of the old <i>Hti</i> in the Po U Daung pagoda. | King Sinbyushin of Ava. | Do. | Ind. Ant. XXII, 1893, p. 1-8. |
| 1138 | 1137 (A.D. 1775) | Inked inscription at the Ananda Okkyaung monastery. Do. | Do. ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Complete | Building of a brick monastery ... | Uttanayaza (ဝံဂဝဝဝဝ) | Do. | U.H. I, 374. |
| 1139 | 1137 (A.D. 1775) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 375. |
| 1140 | 1137 (A.D. 1775) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Pāli ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 378. |
| 1141 | 1139 (A.D. 1777) | Old site of Modi monastery, south of Ava. | Do. ... | Ava ... | Burmese | Do. | Construction of the Modi monastery with out-buildings, library, tanks and bridges and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Singu Min (ဝံဂဝဝဝဝဝ) | Do. | P.P.A. 373-82. |
| 1142 | 1140 (A.D. 1778) | Zegyo quarter, Ava. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Repairing of the Lawkaman-aung pagoda, and building of rest-houses, tank and other religious edifices and dedication of "Tri-pitaka," bells and images. | Minister Mahanawata and wife. | Do. | P.P.A. 383-88. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|---|------------------|----------|----------|-----|-------------------|------------|---|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|
| 1143 | 1140 (A.D. 1778) | Inked inscription on the wall of the Sulamani pagoda. Do. | Do. | ... | Pagan | ... | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Repairing of an image of Buddha | ... | Monk Wimalasaya (ဝိမလာဓာရ) | Do. | U.B. I, 247. |
| 1144 | 1140 (A.D. 1778) | | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Burmese | Do. | Painting frescoes on the walls of the Sulamani pagoda and monastery. | | Nandathila, a religious layman. | Do. | U.B. I, 380. |
| 1145 | 1140 (A.D. 1778) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | | Maung Phyu | Do. | U.B. I, 381. |
| 1146 | 1140 (A.D. 1778) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Making of minor repairs to the Sulamani pagoda and painting frescoes on its walls. | | Monk Tezawthaya (တေဇာဝတထာ) | Do. | U.B. I, 383. |
| 1147 | 1140 (A.D. 1778) | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Do. | Incomplete | [Unintelligible] | ... | Maung Nue | Do. | U.B. I, 386. |
| 1148 | 1143 (A.D. 1781) | East of Tupa-yōn pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | ... | Sagaing | ... | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of a <i>simā</i> | ... | Monk Mahapōnnyayama (မဟာပုဏ္ဏနယာမ) | Do. | U.B. I, 136. |
| 1149 | 1143 (A.D. 1781) | Aungmye-lawka pagoda, Sagaing. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Bodawpaya's accession, building of pagoda and dedication of lands in 1143; founding the city of Amarapura in 1144; and his coronation in 1145 Sakkarāj. | | King Bodawpaya, founder of Amarapura. | Do. | B. I, 280-287. |
| 1150 | 1145 (A.D. 1783) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1151 | 1145 (A.D. 1783) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1152 | 1146 (A.D. 1784) | Mahabōnthā monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | ... | Sagaing | ... | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of a <i>simā</i> and discussion of a religious subject. | | Mahapōnnyayama (မဟာပုဏ္ဏနယာမ) | Do. | U.B. I, 138. |
| 1153 | 1146 (A.D. 1784) | Mahameghawun <i>simā</i> , Mindōn (ဝဇိရဝုဒ္ဓိ), Thavetmyo district. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Mandalay | | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Consecration of the Mahameghawun <i>simā</i> | | Monks and Thugyis of Mindōn. | Do. | B. II, 659. |

• Same as the above, serial No. 1150.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|---|---|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1154 | 1146 (A.D. 1784) | Mahāmuni pagoda, Mandalay. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Removal of the Mahāmuni image from Arakan; building of the "sacred chamber" for the same and dedication of slaves thereto. | King Bodawpaya | Original | U.B. I, 414. |
| 1155 | 1147 (A.D. 1785) | Shwezigōn pagoda. | Do. ... | Pagan ... | Do. | Do. | Re-dedication to the Shwezigōn pagoda of lands dedicated by his predecessors, sending of missionary monks to over 50 places, building of pagodas and removal of the Mahāmuni image from Arakan to Amarapura. | Do. | Do. | P.P.A. 48. |
| 1156 | 1147 (A.D. 1785) | Shwe-in-daw pagoda, Taungdwin (မောင်တိုင်), Magwe district. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Shwe-in-daw pagoda. | Do. | Copy ... | U. II, 631. |
| 1157 | 1147 (A.D. 1785) | ... | In U San Ya's possession, Tangyi village. | Pagan .. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the Tangyi pagoda. | Do. | Original | U.B. I, 250. |
| 1158 | 1151 (A.D. 1789) | Athawkayama <i>Kyau/g-dak</i> , south of Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building in 1789 of Athawkayama monasteries the principal monastery of which is the Yadanabōngyaw monastery, and dedication in 1789 of the same to the royal preceptor Moungdaung Sayadaw. | Do. | Do. | B. I, 29-35. |
| 1159 | 1151 (A.D. 1789) | Mingun pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Mingun pagoda ... | Do. | Copy ... | B. I, 288-92. |
| 1160 | 1151 (A.D. 1789) | At the foot of the Mandalay Hill. | <i>In situ</i> .. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Repairing of the Nanda and Aungpinlè lakes and granting safety of life to aquatic animals of the latter. | Do. | Original | U.B. I, 1. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|---|--|-----------|----------------------|-----|---|---|-------------------|
| 1161 | 1153 (A.D. 1790). | Shweyin- myaw pagoda, Meiktila. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda; Bodawpaya's accession; removal of the Mahāmuni image; arrival of the tooth- relic; and exalting three Chinese princesses to queenship. | Do. | B. II, 507. |
| 1162 | 1156 (A.D. 1794) | Inked inscrip- tion at Shwe- thalyaung pagoda, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Do. | Building of a pagoda or an image of Buddha. | Monk Thudama- linkara (ထုဓမ္မာလင်္ကာ) | U.B. I, 388. |
| 1163 | 1157 (A.D. 1795) | Do. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Building of an image of Buddha together with a pedestal. | Do. | U.B. I, 389. |
| 1164 | 1157 (A.D. 1795) | Sinbyudet pagoda, Shwebo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the <i>Sinbyudet</i> pagoda on the very spot where King Bodawpaya mounted the white elephant presented from Tagaung, in the Sheinmaka village, on his return to the capital from Sampango. | Bodawpaya (သိင်္ခတင်္ဂသုဇာတိ) | B. I, 130-133. |
| 1165 | 1158 (A.D. 1796) | Meiktila lake, Meiktila. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Meiktila | Do. | Do. | Damming up the lake and passing rules and regulations regarding the use of water from the lake. | Do. | B. II, 910. |
| 1166 | 1161 (A.D. 1799) | Inbin-shweku pagoda, Toungoo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of the pagoda and granting safety of life to animals. | Do. | B. II, 960. |
| 1167 | 1163 (A.D. 1801) | Mingun village, Sagaing. | Thetkyāthiha pagoda, Mandalay West. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of a bell to the Mingun pagoda probably. | Pyi Min* (ပျီမင်း) son of Bodawpaya. | U.B. I, 144. |
| 1168 | 1164 (A.D. 1801) | Sandamani pagoda, Amarapura. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Casting of Sandamani, an iron image of the Buddha, and making of 41 images of chief <i>Arhats</i> . | Bodawpaya ... | B. I, 36. |
| 1169 | 1164 (A.D. 1802) | Kani (ကန်) | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Legend of Alaungdawkaithapa † pagoda at Kani as told by pagoda-slaves. | Do. | B. II, 549. |

* Governor or prince of Prome, who bore the title of Sirimahāhammarāja.

† Mahakassapa, President of the first Buddhist Council.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1170 | 1105 (A.D. 1803) | Thathanathobhāni <i>simā</i> , Moungdoun (၆၁၁၁၁၀၀၆) village, Alôn. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of a <i>simā</i> and some decisions regarding the construction of a <i>simā</i> . (တင်၍ ခံစားစေလှူ ထားသည့်) | Minister Twinthin- taikwan Mahasithu (တင်၍ ခံစားစေလှူ ထားသည့်) | Original ... | B. II, 523. |
| 1171 | 1173 (A.D. 1811) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of a big bell to the pagoda ... | Pagan Min,* son of Bodawpaya, and his wife. | Original (Bell in- scription.) | U.B. II, 1. |
| 1172 | 1187 (A.D. 1819) | Patódawgyi pagoda, Amarapura. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the Patódawgyi pagoda on the site of the royal monastery built by the crown prince. | Bagyidaw ... | Do. | B. I, 42-43. |
| 1173 | 1181 (A.D. 1819) | Shwebóntha- móktaw pagoda, Ava. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Rebuilding of the Shwebóntha-móktaw pagoda. | Do. | Do. | B. I, 348. |
| 1174 | 1182 (A.D. 1820) | Lawkachan- tha pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Lawkachan-tha pagoda ... | Do. | Do. | B. I, 209. |
| 1175 | 1182 (A.D. 1820) | Inked inscrip- tion at the Nwamyagu pagoda, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Do. | Repairing of the four images of the Buddha facing the cardinal points in the Nwamyagu pagoda | Monk Pyinnya- deikpa (ပဉ္စာဓက) | Do. | U.B. I, 391. |
| 1176 | 1182 (A.D. 1820) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 390. |
| 1178 | 1178 (A.D. 1816) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Repairing of the Mimalaung-gyaung temple. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 1137 | 1137 (A.D. 1775) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda near the above temple. | Do. | Do. | Do. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----|--|--|-------------------|
| 1177 | 1147 (A.D. 1785) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda to the west of the Shwesandaw pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | Do. |
| | 1167 (A.D. 1805) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Shinbinkywéyein pagoda to the west of the south gate of Pagan. | Do. | Do. |
| | 1182 (A.D. 1820) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Shinbinmomomè pagoda near the Sawhlawun pagoda, Pagan and making of pulpits and almsbowls at various places. | Do. | Do. |
| | 1183 (A.D. 1821) | Near the "Bo" tree, Buddha-Gaya. Do. | Do. | Buddh-Gaya. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of gold, silver, precious stones and other offerings to the <i>Bodhi</i> tree. | King Bagyidaw ... | U.B.I, 172. |
| 1178 | 1183 (A.D. 1821) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of umbrellas, flags, streamers, etc., to the <i>Bodhi</i> tree. | Do. | U.B.I, 176. |
| 1179 | 1184 (A.D. 1822) | Outside the southern gate of Ava. | Do. | Tada-u | Burmese | Do. | Building of the Mahazeyapata bridge spanning the stream south of Ava. | Maung Oh, Salin Mintha, brother of Bagyidaw's chief queen Mè Nu. | P.P.A. 389-92. |
| 1180 | 1186 (A.D. 1824) | Leiwè village, Notoeyi (၁၃၀၆:၆၆) | Do. | Natogyi, Myingyan district. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of a <i>sīmā</i> ... | Tuyingathuya (၁၃၀၆:၁၁), chief cavalier. | U.B. II, 178. |
| 1181 | 1187 (A.D. 1825) | Taungdaw pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Tada-u | Do. | Do. | Granting safety of life to animals round about Tayingyi hill and founding a village. | King Bagyidaw (၁၃၀၆:၁၁) | P.P.A. 334-39. |
| 1182 | 1116 (A.D. 1754) | Shwebéntha pagoda, Myanaung (၆၆၆:၁၁) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Naming of the town Myanaung (၆၆၆:၁၁); building of the Shwebéntha pagoda and dedication of various offerings thereto. | Alaung Mindayagyit (၁၃၀၆:၁၁) | E. II, 947. |
| | 1190 (A.D. 1828) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Repairing of the Shwebéntha pagoda | King Bagyidaw ... | Do. |
| 1183 | 1190 (A.D. 1828) | Sudaungbyé pagoda, Pakéku. | In sísa ... | Pakéku | Burmese | Do. | Building of a pagoda, monastery and rest-houses. | Thamantakyaw-gaung (၁၁၁၆:၁၁) and wife | U.B. II, 119-124. |
| | 1190 (A.D. 1828) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a <i>sīmā</i> ... | Monk U Thathana-daza (၆:၁၁၁၁:၁၁) | Do. |

† King Alaungpaya (1753-1760 A.D.).

■ His title was Sīhasūramahādhammarāja.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1184 | 1185 (A.D. 1833) | Theikyathihā pagoda, Ava. | Sandamani pagoda. | Ava ... | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of the Maha-aungmyebōntha monastery and dedication of slaves thereto. Recording of the above on stone ... | King Ilagydaw | Original | P.P.A. 393-410. Do. |
| 1185 | 1192 (A.D. 1830) | Do. | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Life history of the Archbishop Thēin (ဝဏ္ဏဝါ) Sayadaw. | Do. | Copy | Do. |
| 1186 | 1201 (A.D. 1839) | Mandalay (East). | Archaeological office. | Mandalay | Burmese | Do. | Building of the Sāsanasobhānī simā ... | ... | Copy | U.B. II, 4. |
| 1187 | 1203 (A.D. 1841) | Danubyu (ဝဒ္ဓဝါ) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the simā; death of Archbishop Thēin Sayadaw and appointment of U Nyeyya as the Archbishop; arrival of monks from Ceylon and Dwayawadi. | Mother of Danubyu Mibaya | Original | B. II, 953. |
| 1188 | 1205 (A.D. 1843) | North-east of Tikumba pagoda. | Archaeological office. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Demarcating the land of the Shwezign pagoda, by setting up stone pillars at four cardinal points at a distance of 700 fathoms from the wall of the pagoda. | Shwebomin's daughter. | Copy | U.B. II, 5. |
| 1189 | 1205 (A.D. 1843) | Shwezign pagoda. | Iw sifu ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Do. | Building of pagodas; gilding of the Shwezign and Shwedagōn pagodas; founding of a bell and dedication of the same and other offerings to the Shwedagōn pagoda. | Shwebo Min (ဝေဝေဝေ) | Original | P.P.A. 51. |
| 1190 | 1206 (A.D. 1844) | On the bank of the Zaunggalaw lake. | Do. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the Mahāsīmā-amatajeyā simā | Do. | Do. | U.B. II, 53. |
| 1191 | 1206 (A.D. 1844) | Seiktha village, Madaya (ဝေဝေဝေ). | Do. | Madaya, Mandalay district. | Do. | Do. | Building of a forest monastery in 1834 A.D. and of the Sasanuppattisirimulā simā in 1844 A.D. | Villagers of Seiktha (ဝေဝေဝေ) | Do. | U.B. I, 469. |
| 1191 | 1196 (A.D. 1834) 1206 (A.D. 1844) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a forest monastery in 1834 A.D. and of the Sasanuppattisirimulā simā in 1844 A.D. | Maung Khaing, Maung Nhyin and wife. | Do. | U.B. I, 466. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|---|--|----|-----------|-------------------|-----|--|---------------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1193 | 1206 (A.D. 1844) | Near the Chanthagyi pagoda, Mandalay West. | Do. | .. | Mandalay | Burmese | Do. | Building of a <i>simā</i> | ... | ... | Minister Min Kyaw-zeya Mindin (ဝင်းဇော့ပင်ဝင်းဇော့ဝင်းဝင်း) | Do. | U.B. I, 423. |
| 1193 | 1207 (A.D. 1845) | Hmangyaung monasteries, Amarapura. | In the possession of Sayadaw U Nyana, abbot of the same monastery. | .. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Shwebo Min's daughter.* | Copy (palm leaf manuscripts). | U.B. II, 65. |
| 1194 | 1207 (A.D. 1845) | Aungmye-hmangu pagoda, Thèbyu-chaung village. | <i>In situ</i> | .. | Sagaing | Do. | Do. | Building of the Aungmye-hmangu pagoda and a <i>tasauṅ</i> . | Queen of Shwebo Min. | Original | | | U.B. II, 81. |
| 1195 | 1208 (A.D. 1846) | Shwegyetyet pagoda. | Do. | .. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and repairing of old ones. | Mother of Pagan Min. | Do. | | | U.B. I, 15. |
| 1196 | 1208 (A.D. 1846) | North-west of the Lawka-man-aung pagoda, Ava. | Do. | .. | Ava | Burmese | Do. | Building of images of the Buddha <i>simā</i> , bridge, library, etc. | Kolôn <i>dāyaka</i> † and wife. | Do. | | | P.P.A. 411. |
| 1197 | 1208 (A.D. 1846) | Hmawgun group of monasteries on the Myitha Creek. | Do. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a large three-storied monastery and dedication of the same to the clergy and building of a <i>simā</i> . | Maung Pay and wife Shin I. | Do. | | | P.P.A. 418. |
| 1198 | 1209 (A.D. 1847) | Seikpauk pagoda Singaing village. | Do. | .. | Sagaing | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Repairing of the Seikpauk pagoda and recording the genealogy of the founder. | Pagan Min | Do. | ... | | U.B. II, 87. |
| 1199 | 1209 (A.D. 1847) | Eindawya pagoda, Mandalay (West). | Maṇamuni pagoda. | .. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of the Eindawya pagoda and dedication of slaves thereto. | Do. | Do. | ... | | B. I, 3-11. |

* Her title was Siripavara-tilokaratanāmaṅgaladevī.

† So called because he was the donor (*dāyaka*) of the nine boxes (Kolôn) of manuscripts mentioned in the inscription.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1200 | 1210 (A.D. 1848) | Bagaya <i>Kyaungdaik</i> , Amarapura. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Building of the Mahaweyanbōntha monastery and dedication of offerings thereto. | Pagan Min ... | Original | U.B. II, 72. |
| 1201 | 1211 (A.D. 1849) | Settawya pagoda, Mingun village. | Do. ... | Sagaing | Do. | Do. | Building of the Settawya pagoda and monasteries. | Do. ... | Do. | U.B. II, 92. |
| 1202 | 1211 (A.D. 1849) 1212 (A.D. 1850) | Maha-thet kyayanthi pagoda, Amarapura. | Do. ... | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Removal of the Kyauktawgyi image from Ava to Amarapura in A.D. 1849; placing of the same in a shrine in A.D. 1850 and recording of the previous dedications. | Do. ... | Do. | U.B. I, 21. |
| 1203 | 1209 (A.D. 1847) 1212 (A.D. 1850) | Thetkyathiha pagoda, Amarapura. | Mandalay (West). | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Removal of the Thetkyathiha image from Ava to Amarapura and dedication of lands and offerings thereto in A.D. 1847. Recording the above in A.D. 1850. | Do. ... | Do. | U.B. I, 7. |
| 1204 | 1213 (A.D. 1851) | Shazaung laura of the Sagaing Hills. | <i>In situ</i> .. | Sagaing | Do. | Do. | Building of <i>stūā</i> ... | Villagers of Hinywestu (ထင်ရွတ်ဂွ) | Do. | U.B. II, 98. |
| 1205 | 1214 (A.D. 1852) | Shinbinshwelawun pagoda, Yezagyo, (ဧရာဝတီ) | Do. ... | Yezagyo | Do. | Incomplete | Building of the Shwelawun pagoda ... | Minister Mahamin-hlathingyan (မဟာမင်းထွန်း) | Do. | U.B. II, 162. |
| 1206 | 1214 (A.D. 1852) | Gyogya-u lake, Shwebo. | Do. ... | Shwebo ... | Do. | Complete | Repairing of the Gyogya-u lake ... | Kin Mindōn ... | Do. | B. I, 134. |
| 1207 | 1214 (A.D. 1852) | Mahananda lake, Shwebo. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese. | Do. | Repairing of the Mahananda lake ... | Do. ... | Do. | B. I, 138. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|--------------|
| 1208 | 1214 (A.D. 1852) | Singut lake, Shwebo. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Repairing of the Singut (ဆင့်တုဂ်) lake | Do. | Do. | B.I. 143. |
| 1209 | 1215 (A.D. 1853) | Palasing lake, Shwebo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Repairing of the Palasing lake dug by Sawpyisōn, sister of Patama Mingaung of Ava. | Do. | Do. | B. I. 152. |
| 1210 | 1215 (A.D. 1853) | Kadu lake, Shwebo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Repairing of the Kadu lake dug by Nara- patisithu. | Do. | Do. | B. I. 147. |
| 1211 | 1215 (A.D. 1853) | Yinba lake, Shwebo. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Repairing of the Yinba lake dug by Dutiya Mingaung of Ava. | Do. | Do. | B. I. 156. |
| 1212 | 1216 (A.D. 1854) | Near the Singyo Shweku pagoda. | Patdawgyi pagoda | Amarapura | Do | Do | Do. | Building of the Thudama <i>sayat</i> near the Singyo Shweku pagoda, Amarapura. | Myauknan Mibaya, queen of King Mindōn. | Do. | A. 452. |
| 1213 | 1217 (A.D. 1855) | Thaduzana- pathanthani <i>simā</i> , Chauk- pala village. | <i>In situ</i> | Pagan | Burmese | Do | Do. | Building of a <i>simā</i> | Maung Nyo Yaung | Do. | U.B. I. 318. |
| 1214 | 1219 (A.D. 1857) 1220 (A.D. 1858) | Pygyaung monastery, Mandalay (North). | Do. | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Building of the Dhamma-manjū <i>simā</i> ; building of a golden <i>pyatthot</i> ; holding of religious ceremonies; a short account of the accession of King Mindōn. | Queen of King Mindōn. | Do. | U.B. I. 424. |
| 1215 | 1221 (A.D. 1859) | A monastery east of Madaya. | Do. | Do. | Do | Do. | Do. | Building of a <i>simā</i> | Maung Wike and wife. | Do. | U.B. I. 474. |
| 1216 | 1221 (A.D. 1859) | Thudama <i>Zayat</i> , Mandalay. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of the <i>sayat</i> and a short account of the accession of King Mindōn. | Queen of Mindōn Min. | Do. | U.B. I. 432. |
| 1217 | 1221 (A.D. 1859) | Within the walls of a pagoda, east of Madaya. | Do | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of offerings. | Maung Myat Min (မောင်မြတ်မင်း) and wife. | Do. | U.B. I. 472. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1218 | 1222 (A.D. 1860) | Near the Mahabodhi tree, Mandalay. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Complete | Planting of a branch of the <i>Eodhi</i> tree, brought over from Ceylon. | King Mindōn ... | Original | U.B. I, 441. |
| 1219 | 1221 (A.D. 1859) 1224 (A.D. 1862) | Thetkyahmangu pagoda, Hsipaw (၁၆၀၁). | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of pagoda and <i>simā</i> and dedication of offerings thereto. | <i>Sawbwa</i> of Hsipaw * | Copy ... | B. II, 941. |
| 1220 | 1224 (A.D. 1862) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Repairing of the main <i>pyatthat</i> of the shrine. | Queen of Mindōn Min. | Original | B. I, 12-16. |
| 1221 | 1225 (A.D. 1863) | U Thōn monastery, Pakōkku. | Do. ... | Pakōkku | Burmese | Do. | Building of religious edifices ... | U Kya, Ma Shwe U and children. | Do. | U.B. II, 128. |
| 1222 | 1226 (A.D. 1864) | South of Yezagyo (၁၇၀၆). | Do. ... | Yezagyo, Pakan district. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of the Ratanāmanjū <i>simā</i> ... | Monk Shinwara-thanbodhi (၅၆၀၇၁၁၆၅၆) | Do. | U.B. II, 170. |
| 1223 | 1227 (A.D. 1865) | Mandalay (East). | Archaeological office. | Mandalay | Burmese | Do. | Life-history of U Nyeyya (၆၁၆၅၅), Buddhist Archbishop. | ... | Copy ... | U.B. II, 17. |
| 1224 | 1224 (A.D. 1862) 1223 (A.D. 1861) 1228 (A.D. 1866) | U Thōn monastery, Pakōkku. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Pakōkku | Do. | Do. | Purchase of lands in 1223 Sakkarāj and dedication of lands in 1224 Sakkarāj. Recording of the above on stone in 1228 Sakkarāj. | U Kya, wife and children. | Original | U.B. II, 125-127. |
| 1225 | 1231 (A.D. 1869) | Zigōn pagoda, Madaya. | Do. ... | Madaya, Mandalay district. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of lands to the "Three Gems." | Governor of Madaya and wife. | Do. | U.B. I, 480. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji), (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1237 | 1245 (A.D. 1883) | Archæological office. | Archæological office. | Mandalay | Burmese | Complete | Life history of Shwepyithar Mingyi, known as Yaw Atwin Wun. | Royal herald, Minhla Mindin Yaza (မင်းသခင်မင်းသခင်) | Original | U.B. II, 26. |
| 1238 | 1245 (A.D. 1883) | Royal cemetery, Mandalay (West). | <i>In situ</i> ... | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of a brick rest-house and foot-print of the Buddha. | Taingda Wungyi (တိုင်သာဝွန်) | Do. | U.B. II, 19. |
| 1239 | 1246 (A.D. 1884) | Dhamika laura, Sagaing hills. | Do. ... | Sagaing | Burmese | Do. | Building of religious edifices and dedication of offerings thereto. | Yan Aung Myin Wundauk and wife. | Do. | U.B. II, 110. |
| 1240 | 1249 (A.D. 1887) | Megawun group of monasteries, Letpan (ဝေပန်) village. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a brick tomb over the remains of the presiding monk of the Megawun monastery. | Builder of the Megawun monastery. | Do. | U.B. II, 116. |
| 1241 | 1249 (A.D. 1887) | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. ... | Mandalay | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Building of a <i>pyatthat</i> and gilding of the sanctuary of the Mahāmuni pagoda. | Monk Eindathaya* (အိန္ဒထရာ) | Do. | U.B. II, 32. |
| 1242 | 1250 (A.D. 1888) | Madaya (East). | Do. ... | Madaya | Do. | Do. | Building of a <i>sind</i> and dedication of offerings. | Wife of a minister of Madaya. | Do. | U.B. I, 490-495. |
| 1243 | 1251 (A.D. 1889) | Yadanabônmyin monastery, Moulmein. | Do. ... | Moulmein | Do. | Do. | Building of a pagoda enshrining same relics, images and remains of the Thingaza (ဝေသာဒါ) <i>Sayadaw</i> . | Members of the Thamanawwada (သမာဏဘုရား) society, Moulmein. | Do. | U.B. II, 262. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|---|------------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|------------|--|---|----------|---------------|
| 1244 | 1252 (A.D. 1890) | Inked inscription at Godama pagoda, Hngepyit-taung. | Do. | ... | Pagan | Burmese | Do. | Clearing of jungle and débris on the pagoda. | Maung Tun Lin and others. | Do. | U.B. I, 393. |
| 1245 | 1253 (A.D. 1891) | Royal cemetery, Mandalay (West). | Do. | ... | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Building of a brick tomb over the remains of the Prime Minister of Maingkaing (88188:) | Prime Minister's sons and daughter. | Do. | U.B. II, 39. |
| 1246 | 1254 (A.D. 1892) | Archaeological office. | Archaeological office. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Life history of Khanbat (၁၆၁၀၀) Wungyi | ... | Copy | U.B. II, 49. |
| 1247 | 1255 (A.D. 1893) | Taunggyin monastery, Mandalay (West). | In situ | ... | Do. | Burmese and Pali. | Do. | Building of religious edifices | Taunggyin (၁၀၀၀၆၆) minister's wife. † | Original | U.B. II, 45. |
| 1248 | 1258 (A.D. 1896) | Near the Lè-we lake. | Do. | ... | Yamethin | Burmese | Do. | Repairing of the Pylonchantha lake and some canals. | Myokmin U Pu Le and others. | Do. | U.B. II, 261. |
| 1249 | 1259 (A.D. 1897) | Shwethin-daw monastery. | Do. | ... | Madaya | Burmese and Pali. | Do. | Building of the Malawithawdana simā | Villagers of Madaya and Thayettaw (၁၀၇၀၆၀၀၀) | Do. | U.B. I, 496. |
| 1250 | ... | Shwezigôn pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | ... | Pagan | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands | Tityapawarapandita dhamayazadhiyaza Narapati. ‡ | Do. | P.P.A. 39. |
| 1251 | ... | Mahabodhi pagoda, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of slaves and lands thereto. | Theinkha § (၁၀၆) | Do. | P.P.A. 192. |
| 1252 | ... | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a shrine and dedication of slaves thereto. | Nga Min Thin (၁၁၆၀၀၆) and wife | Do. | P.P.A. 195. |
| 1253 | ... | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves apparently | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 197. |

* Of the Panma forest-monastery, Mogk.

† Thumeik takethi (Sumittakesi).

‡ Most probably Alaungsithu of Pagan.

§ A portion of the title of a nobleman.

|| The inscription contains merely a list of names, apparently of pagoda slaves.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1254 | ... | Mingalazedi pagoda, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of slaves to pagoda and monastery. | ... | Original | P.P.A. 201. |
| 1255 | ... | Ngazishin pagoda, Ledaung-gan. | <i>In situ</i> | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves * | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 286-287. |
| 1256 | ... | Kyaukkū Ohnmin cave temple, Chaukphala. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 313. |
| 1257 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | [Unintelligible] | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 316. |
| 1258 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | P.P.A. 317. |
| 1259 | ... | Shwezigōn pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Pinya | Do. | Do. | Repairing of a monastery | Min Sawkè † | Do. | P.P.A. 319. |
| 1260 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Shwezigōn pagoda. | Sinbyushin (စဝ်းပုဂံ) at Ava. ‡ | Do. | P.P.A. 328. |
| 1261 | ... | Near the Nyaunggan monastery, east of Mahāmuni pagoda, Mandalay. | Do. | Mandalay | Do. | Complete | Records the inauguration of standard measurements for use in field-survey. | King Bodawpaya § | Do. | B. I. 1. |
| 1262 | ... | Shweyattaw pagoda, Singu. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to the Shweyattaw pagoda. | Narapatisthu ¶ | Copy | B. I. 58. |

| 1263 | ... | Shwetaung- myi pagoda, Singu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | B. I, 80. |
|------|-----|---|-----|----------------------|-----|------------|---|-----|---|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 1264 | ... | Myazigón pagoda, Singu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Do. | ... | B. I, 69. |
| 1265 | ... | Manigiri pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Anandathuriya (အာနန္ဒထူရိယ) | Do. | ... | B. I, 203. |
| 1266 | ... | Abhayagiri pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Do. | ... | B. I, 204. |
| 1267 | ... | Zingyan- kyauing monastery, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Zingyankyaung monastery. | ... | ... | Do. | ... | B. I, 205. |
| 1268 | ... | Shwekyet- taung pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | ... | ... | Do. | ... | B. I, 296-298. |
| 1269 | ... | Nigyoda monastery, Thinpan. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands, slaves and toddy trees to pagoda. | ... | ... | Do. | ... | B. I, 343. |
| 1270 | ... | Atwingyaung monastery, Pinya. | Do. | Burmese and Páli. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the monastery built by his grandfather, King Thihathu, at Pinya. | ... | Minkyizwasawké (မင်းကြီးစွေဝင်းထံ) (before he became king) | Do. | ... | B. I, 388. |
| 1271 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands with the permission of King Thihathu and Queen Ómadandi. | ... | Minpalé and wife | Do. | ... | B. I, 389. |
| 1272 | ... | Shwezigón pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to the Shwezigón pagoda. | ... | ... | Do. | ... | B. I, 390. |
| 1273 | ... | Shwemyindin pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of the Shwemyindin pagoda monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Wife of Yamèthin Mingyi (ရတနာသိင်္ဃဝင်းကြီး) Kinkathu Minister of Minkyizwasawké. | Do. | ... | B. I, 392. |
| 1274 | ... | Yakyi monas- tery, Pinya. | Do. | Burmese and Páli. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands to monastery | ... | ... | Do. | ... | B. I, 393. |

z Only a few names of slaves in the middle of the inscription can be made out.

† This Prince was the Governor of Amyin, while serving under Tarabya, King of Sagaing.

‡ 1763-1775 A.D.

§ 1781-1819 A.D.

¶ King of Pagan, 1173-1210 A.D. (*Yatabon Yáswawin*).

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sukkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1275 | ... | Zigōn monastery, Anein. | Mahāmuni pagoda. | Mandalay | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of pagoda and monastery and dedication of lands thereto during the reign of Sithu Mingyi.* | Minister Thuwunnipakyan (ထုဝုဏ္ဏပုတ္တ) | Copy | B. I, 414. |
| 1276 | ... | Mahati monastery, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Dedication of lands to a cave and monastery. | Minister Koungsin (ကောင်းစင်) | Do. | B. I, 499. |
| 1277 | † | Anein | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | Banker Nga Pyu Thin (ငွေပိုင်) | Do. | B. I, 504. |
| 1278 | ... | Lemyethna pagoda, Amyin. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | Yan Aung Minye (ရန်အောင်မင်းရဲ) | Do. | B. I, 505. |
| 1279 | ... | Shwesawlu pagoda, Bankyi. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Shwesawlu pagoda. | ... | Do. | B. II, 539-41. |
| 1280 | ... | Taungmin-gyaung monastery, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands, slaves and toddy trees. | ... | Do. | B. II, 571. |
| 1281 | .. | Shweyaungdaw pagoda, Taungdwin-gyi. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Shweyaungdaw pagoda. | ... | Do. | B. II, 632. |
| 1282 | .. | Zigōn pagoda, Malun. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of the Zigōn pagoda and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | Minye Kyawzawgyi (မင်းရဲကျော်စွာမင်းရဲ) | Do. | B. II, 639. |
| 1283 | .. | Thawutti monastery, Myedè. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of a monastery | ... | Do. | B. II, 642. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1295 | ... | Zigōngyi pagoda, Sagaing. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Sagaing | Burmese | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Original | U.B. I, 14. |
| 1296 | ... | Do. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Complete | Dedication of lands, village and toddy trees to a pagoda. | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 148. |
| 1297 | ... | Sinmyashin pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda * | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 149. |
| 1298 | ... | Inked inscription at the Mahabodhi pagoda. | Do. ... | Pagan | Do. | Do. | Dedication of bazaar-tax to the Mahabodhi pagoda. | Nandaungmya Mint | Do. | U.B. I, 252. |
| 1299 | ... | Kazun-O pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Building of monastery and dedication of lands and slaves to the "Three Gems." | Monk Uttamayit (ၵ၆ၵ၆ၵ၆ၵ၆) | Do. | U.B. I, 253. |
| 1300 | ... | Nwamyagu pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda apparently | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 256. |
| 1301 | ... | Gupaya pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda probably | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 260. |
| 1302 | ... | Thihapade monastery, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to monastery. | Thihapade (ၵ၆ၵ၆ၵ၆ၵ၆) of Pagan. | Do. | U.B. I, 261. |
| 1303 | ... | Thoungdan pagoda, Taungbi village. | Pagan Museum. | Do. | Pāli | Do. | Making of votive tablet bearing 28 images of Buddha and aspiration for Buddhahood. | Thugyi Danapati (ၵ၆ၵ၆ၵ၆ၵ၆) | Do. (on a terracotta tablet). | U.B. I, 264. |
| 1304 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 265. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|-----|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1305 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 366. |
| 1306 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 367. |
| 1307 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 368. |
| 1308 | ... | Nga Khwe-nyogu pagoda, Minnanthu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands. ‡ | Original | U.B. I, 369. |
| 1309 | ... | Abhayadana pagoda, Myinkaba. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Performance of meritorious deeds | Do. (inked in-inscription). | U.B. I, 366. |
| 1310 | ... | Wetkyi-in | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Painting frescoes in a temple, offering of food and pouring of lustral water. | Shwehnmin Sangha-rāja. | U.B. I, 397. |
| 1311 | ... | Inked inscription at Kubyaukkyi temple, Wetkyi-in. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | A recipe for snake-bite | Do. | U.B. I, 398. |
| 1312 | ... | Sulamani pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Pāli | Complete | Do. | A formula of aspiration of worship | Do. | U.B. I, 399. |
| 1313 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 400. |
| 1314 | ... | Damayazika pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Complete | Do. | Repairing of the <i>amlata</i> of pagoda and dedication of <i>Hti</i> to the pagoda. | Do. | U.B. I, 401 |
| 1315 | ... | Abhayadana pagoda, Myinkaba. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Pāli | Incomplete | Do. | Repairing of a pagoda probably | Do. | U.B. I, 404. |
| 1316 | ... | Sulamani pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Burmese and Pāli. | Do. | Do. | A formula of aspiration or worship | Do. | U.B. I, 405. |
| 1317 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Pāli | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | U.B. I, 406. |

* Only the last part of the inscription has been deciphered.

† 1210—1234 A.D. (*Zātabon Yasawin*).

‡ Only the lower portion of the inscription.

§ Nothing can be made out of what remains of the inscription.

§ Monk Mahāmahinda.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkaraj.) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1318 | ... | Sulamani pagoda. | In situ ... | Pagan ... | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of offerings to pagoda ... | ... | Original (inked inscription) Do. | U.B. I, 407. |
| 1319 | ... | Do. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Complete | Performance of meritorious deed and aspiration. | ... | Do. | U.B. I, 408. |
| 1320 | ... | Do. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Pāli ... | Incomplete | Do. | Royal preceptor ... | Do. | U.B. I, 409. |
| 1321 | ... | Tawtwet pagoda. | Do. | Do. ... | Burmese | Do. | Repairing of the Tawtwet pagoda* and painting frescoes thereat. | Queen's Sayadaw | Do. | U.B. I, 410. |
| 1322 | ... | Shwegu pagoda, Kyauksauk (၈၀၅၂၀၀၀၀) village. | Do. | Taungtha (၈၀၀၀၀၀၀) | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of slaves, lands, toddy trees, cows, paddy and bullock cart. | ... | Original | U.B. II, 184. |
| 1323 | ... | Near the simā, Pwasaw village. | Do. | Pagan ... | Pāli ... | Do. | ... | ... | Do. | U.B. II, 235. |
| 1324 | ... | Sagyo pagoda | Do. | Sale | Hurmèse | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy trees to pagoda. | ... | Do. | U.B. II, 233. |
| 1325 | ... | Near the Tawya-gyaung simā, Kyauksè. | Do. | Kyaukse | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Do. | U.B. II, 243. |
| 1326 | ... | Kudwetawya monastery, Sama village. | Do. | Paukmyaing (၈၀၀၀၀၀) | Do. | Do. | Dedication of paddy-fields ... | ... | Do. | U.B. II, 256. |
| 1327 | ... | Pinya | Patodawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | Queen Ōnmadandi (၉၉၀၀၀၀) | Do. | A. 462. |
| 1328 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Do. | A. 369. |
| 1329 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and animals to monastery. | A general ... | Do. | A. 463. |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 1330 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda, monastery and "Tripitaka." | A general and wife | Do. | A. 464. |
| 1331 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery | ... | Do. | A. 465. |
| 1332 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of three daughters and slaves thereto. | Nga Wè Thin | Do. | A. 466. |
| 1333 | Myinmi Mòktaw pagoda, On the bank of the Myit-ngè river. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Sinbyushin † of Ava | Do. | A. 467-470. |
| 1334 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to pagoda | Ein Chan Thin (အိန်ချီထင်) | Do. | A. 471-472. |
| 1335 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda and monastery. | ... | Do. | A. 473. |
| 1336 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to pagoda | ... | Do. | A. 474. |
| 1337 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Asawmyat † (အာသမ္မိယတ်) | Do. | A. 475-476. |
| 1338 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of toddy trees to the monk of a monastery. | ... | Do. | A. 477. |
| 1339 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the "Three Gems." | ... | Do. | A. 478. |
| 1340 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery with the permission of Kyawzwa Mingyi. | Sithu, Uzana and others. | Do. | A. 479. |
| 1341 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands for repairing the nave with revenue derived therefrom. | Pyikwin (ပြီချိန်) and Bònmathu | Do. | A. 480. |
| 1342 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Inlè monastery | Sinde Min (ထင်စိန်မင်း) | Do. | A. 481. |
| 1343 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands. | Anandatheinkha § (အာနန္ဒထိန်ခမ္ဘာ) | Do. | A. 482. |
| 1344 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | ... | Do. | A. 483. |

* The seated image of Buddha known as Tawitwepaya has been removed from this pagoda and placed near the north-western wall of the Ananda temple, Pagan.
† 1763-1775 A.D.
‡ Queen of Thihathuya Mingyi.
§ Governor of Yindaw.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāji). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1345 | ... | Singyo Shweku pagoda, Amarapura. | Patadaungyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | Dedication of lands and "light-offering" to pagoda. | King Bodawpaya (သုတေသနဝိဇ္ဇာ) | Original | A. 485. |
| 1346 | ... | Shwemokhtaw pagoda, Pakangyi. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to the Shwemokhtaw pagoda apparently. | ... | Do. | A. 486. |
| 1347 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of a <i>simā</i> and dedication of lands and slaves thereto. | ... | Do. | A. 487. |
| 1348 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of toddy trees thereto. | Tuyinphattaya (တုယိနပတ္တရာ) and others. | Do. | A. 488. |
| 1349 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Do. | A. 489. |
| 1350 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands. | ... | Do. | A. 490. |
| 1351 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | Talok Mint (တလုခမိန့်) | Do. | A. 491. |
| 1352 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves to a pagoda | ... | Do. | A. 492. |
| 1353 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Do. | A. 493. |
| 1354 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves | ... | Do. | A. 494. |
| 1355 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagoda and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | Do. | A. 495. |
| 1356 | † | Zedihla pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Zedihla pagoda | .. | Do. | A. 496. |

| 1357 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | ... | ... | Nanthiso | ... | Do. | A. 497. |
|------|-----|--|-----|---------|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|
| 1358 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | List of slaves dedicated | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 498-500. |
| 1359 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 501. |
| 1360 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 502. |
| 1361 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the Iazaung pagoda. | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 503. |
| 1362 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy trees to pagoda. | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 504. |
| 1363 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 505. |
| 1364 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and toddy trees to the "Three Gems." | ... | ... | § | ... | Do. | A. 506. |
| 1365 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and gardens | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 507. |
| 1366 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery during his progress through his northern kingdom and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | ... | Sithu Mingyi (စည်သူမင်းကြီး) | ... | Do. | A. 508. |
| 1367 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Genealogy of the builder of Teippathakiriwanna pagoda. | ... | ... | Min Tarabya (မင်းတရားဗျား) | ... | Do. | A. 509. |
| 1368 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 510. |
| 1369 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 511. |
| 1370 | ... | Shwegyaung monastery. Thawatti village, Myedè. | Do. | Pali | ... | Do. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 512. |
| 1371 | ... | ... | Do. | Burmese | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | ... | ... | ... | ... | Do. | A. 513. |
| 1372 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and walls and dedication of lands thereto. | ... | ... | Chief Queen of Móniyin Mindaya. | ... | Do. | A. 514. |

* A portion of the founder's title is Siritittiyapavaradhamma

† Most probably Governor of Tarokmyo.

‡ A portion of the date 67X has been deciphered.

§ A minister of King Narapatipavara rājādhi

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāṭṭi) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1373 | ... | Gudawhit pagoda, Ava. | Patodawgy pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands to pagoda | Budawpaya * | Copy | A. 515. |
| 1374 | ... | Zigōn pagoda, Myinzaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Original | A. 516. |
| 1375 | ... | Zedihla pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | A. 517. |
| 1376 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | A. 518. |
| 1377 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery and cave built by his father at Payaphyu. | ... | Do. | A. 519. |
| 1378 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands with the permission of Kyawzwa Min. | ... | Do. | A. 520. |
| 1379 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | ... | Do. | A. 521. |
| 1380 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery | ... | Do. | A. 522. |
| 1381 | ... | Tawgyaung monastery, Thazi village. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | A. 523. |
| 1382 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | A. 524. |
| 1383 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Do. | A. 525. |
| 1384 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | ... | Do. | A. 526. |
| 1385 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | A. 527. |
| 1386 | ... | Shinbyushin-hla pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Shinbyushin-hla pagoda. | ... | Do. | A. 528. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|---|----------|-------------|
| 1387 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | ... | ... | Do. | A. 529-531. |
| 1388 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery | ... | Minister Letya (လတ်ယော) | Do. | A. 532. |
| 1389 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery | ... | ... | Do. | A. 533. |
| 1390 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands. | ... | Aggatheinga (အဂ္ဂဓိဏ္ဍိ) | Do. | A. 534. |
| 1391 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to monastery | ... | ... | Do. | A. 535. |
| 1392 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dispute about the land dedicated to monastery. | ... | ... | Do. | A. 536. |
| 1393 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands and slaves | ... | ... | Do. | A. 537. |
| 1394 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Yinnyaw Mōktaw pagoda. | ... | ... | Do. | A. 538. |
| 1395 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to the Pyineikban pagoda. | ... | Minister Nandameik (နန္ဒမေဇ်) and Abhayagamani (အဘယဂမဏိ) | Do. | A. 539-540. |
| 1396 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | ... | Bodawpaya | Copy ... | A. 541-542. |
| 1397 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Original | A. 543. |
| 1398 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Thugyi of Ngakwet-twin. | Do. | A. 544. |
| 1399 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Ngapyithathin (ငပုတ္တထာသင်) | Do. | A. 545. |
| 1400 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves | ... | ... | Do. | A. 546. |

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (i) | Date (Sakkarjā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1401 | ... | Myazigōn pagoda, Pinya. | Patodawgi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese | Incomplete | Dedication of lands in the Myazigōn pagoda apparently. | ... | Original | A. 547. |
| 1402 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of toddy trees to pagoda | ... | Do. | A. 548. |
| 1403 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | ... | Do. | A. 549. |
| 1404 | ... | Thalawegu pagoda, Pinya. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | A. 550. |
| 1405 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of money and garments to the "Three Gems." | ... | Do. | A. 551. |
| 1406 | ... | Ngamyagyi (ငမ္ယဂီ) village. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands | ... | Do. | A. 552. |
| 1407 | ... | Pōnyashin pagoda, Sagaing. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. * | ... | Copy | A. 553. |
| 1408 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Original | A. 554. |
| 1409 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Performance of meritorious deeds | ... | Do. | A. 555. |
| 1410 | ... | Shwegyaung monastery, Nabet. (၁၀၀၀၀) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of offerings | Kammaphayit (ကမ္မာပေဋ်) and wife | Do. | A. 556. |
| 1411 | ... | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of lands to pagoda | ... | Do. | A. 557. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| 1412 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 558. |
| 1413 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 559. |
| 1414 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 560. |
| 1415 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 561. |
| 1416 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 562. |
| 1417 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 563. |
| 1418 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 564. |
| 1419 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 565. |
| 1420 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 566. |
| 1421 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 567. |
| 1422 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 568. |
| 1423 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 569. |
| 1424 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 570. |
| 1425 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 571. |
| 1426 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 572. |
| 1427 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 573. |
| 1428 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 574. |
| 1429 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | ... | A. 575. |

* Rededication of the lands was made during the reign of King Bodawpaya (1781-1819 A.D.)

† This inscription was broken into three pieces.

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Volumes of Inscriptions. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1430 | .. | Phwadawya pagoda, Pinya. | Patdawgyi pagoda. | Amarapura | Burmese and Pāli. | Incomplete | ... | .. | Original | A. 576. |
| 1431 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Burmese | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 577. |
| 1432 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 578. |
| 1433 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 579. |
| 1434 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 580. |
| 1435 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 581. |
| 1436 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 582. |
| 1437 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to a pagoda | .. | Do. | A. 583. |
| 1438 | * | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of monastery and dedication of lands. | .. | Do. | A. 584. |
| 1439 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 585. |
| 1440 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves to pagoda | .. | Do. | A. 586. |
| 1441 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 587. |
| 1442 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 588. |
| 1443 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 589. |
| 1444 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of paddy-fields | .. | Do. | A. 590. |
| 1445 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | Do. | A. 591. |
| 1446 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Dedication of slaves | .. | Do. | A. 592. |
| 1447 | .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. | .. | Do. | A. 593. |

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.—MÔN INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarā). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original Copy. (10) | Reference or Remarks. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1 | 455 (A.D. 1093) | Shwesandaw pagoda, Prome. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Prome ... | Môn ... | Incomplete | Prophecy of the Lord Buddha concerning the birth and rise of King Kyansittha in the city of Pōkām (= Pagan), one thousand six hundred and thirty years after the Buddha's <i>parinirvāṇa</i> . | King Kyansittha | Original | <i>Ep. Birn.</i> , Vol. I, part II, p. 147. |
| 2 | Do. | Do. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | (Replica of the above) ... | Do. | Do. | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 152. |
| 3 | 460* (A.D. 1098) | ... | Phayre Museum, Rangoon. Pagan Museum. | Rangoon Pagan ... | Do. ... | Do. | Restoration of the Kyāk Talaṇ pagoda ... | Do. | Do. | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 143. |
| 4 | 474 (A.D. 1112) | Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba. | Myazedi pagoda, Pagan. | Pagan ... | Do. ... | Complete | Building of a shrine by Prince Rājakuṇḍara, son of Kyansittha, and dedication of three villages and slaves thereto. | Prince Rājakuṇḍara. | Do. | <i>Ep. Birn.</i> , Vol. I, part I. |
| 5 | Do. | Near the Ku-byaukkya temple, Myinkaba. | Myazedi pagoda, Pagan. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Incomplete | (Replica of the above) ... | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 6 | 1101-1102 (A.D.†) | Near the Tharaba gate, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | The building of a palace ... | King Kyansittha | Do. | <i>Ep. Birn.</i> , Vol. III, part I. |
| 7 | ... | Shwezigōn pagoda, Pagan. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Anterior existence and laudation of King Kyansittha. | Do. | Do. | <i>Ep. Birn.</i> , Vol. I, part II, p. 90. |
| 8 | ... | Near the Tharaba gate, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | (Replica of the above) ... | Do. | Do. | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 129. |
| 9 | ... | Myakan lake, at the foot of the Ta-ywindaung hill. | <i>In situ</i> ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | Do. | Anterior existences and laudation of King Kyansittha and foundation of an irrigation tank by him. | Do. | Do. | <i>Ibid.</i> , p. 131. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|------------|---|---|------------|---|
| 10 | ... | Alan pagon | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Do. | Foundation of another irrigating tank. (Practically a replica of the above.) | Do. | Do. | <i>Ibid</i> , p. 143. |
| 11 | ... | Shwesandaw pagoda, Prome. | Do. | ... | Prome | ... | Do. | Exploits of King Kyansitha with a reference to his anterior existence. | Do. | Do. | <i>Ibid</i> , p. 153. |
| 12 | ... | Shwezign pagoda, Pagan. | Do. | ... | Pagan | ... | Do. | Grant by King Sri Tribhuvanāthiyapawaradhammarāja apparently of lands to this pagoda. | King Sri Tribhuvanāthiyapawaradhammarāja. | Do. | (Not yet edited.) |
| 13 | ... | ... | Near the Tawya-gyaung simā, Kyaukse. | ... | Kyaukse | ... | Do. | Foundation of a <i>buddhasimā</i> | ... | Do. | U.T. II, 243. |
| 14 | 631 (A.D. 1269) | Zawgyign, Pegu. | In situ | ... | Pegu | ... | ... | Probably, the building of a <i>simā</i> or Ordination Hall. | ... | Original † | A.R., 1914, para. 42, and App. G. |
| 15 | 758 (A.D. 1436) | Near the east entrance to the Shwedagōn pagoda, on the old platform. | Do. | ... | Rangoon | ... | Do. | Account of the origin of hair relics and record of the improvement of the pagoda in Rāmarājādhiri's time. | ... | Do. † | Cf. Forchhammer's edition of the Burmese face in "The Shwedagōn pagoda," Rangoon, 1891. |
| 16 | 817 (A.D. 1455) | Kyaikmaraw pagoda, Kyaikmaw village. | Do. | ... | Moulmein | ... | Complete | Record of offerings, with pious aspirations, as to future rebirths and elaborate curses on those who may destroy the offerings. | Baṇā Thāw alia Shin Sawbu. | Do. † | Cf. A.R., 1914, para. 48, and App. G. |
| 17 | 829 (A.D. 1467) | Yathemyo, Pegu. | Do. | ... | Pegu | ... | Incomplete | Erection by order of King Dhammaceti of the Mahāramavihāra monastery, etc., dimensions of the buildings, other gifts and offerings. | ... | Do. † | Cf. A.R., 1914, para. 33. |
| 18 | 831 (A.D. 1469) | Kyauktaing-gan village, Pegu. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Complete | Repairing of seven pagodas which were built by Queen Subhaddā. | King Dhammaceti and Queen dowager. | Copy † ... | Cf. A.R., 1920, para. 30. |

* Probably either the date of the commencement or completion of the work of restoration, or the date on which the inscription was really set up. The dates in the early Mōn inscriptions are given also in the year of the religion. The dates in the Myazedi inscriptions (Nos. 4 and 5) are given only in the year of the religion.

† No year date is to be found in the fragments that remain: but from the details of the dates it appears to belong to the 1101-1102 A.D.

‡ These inscriptions have not been edited yet; Mr. C. O. Blagden and myself are working at them and they will be published in due course in the *Epigraphia Birmanica*.

APPENDIX A.—MÓN INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāñ). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Reference or Remarks. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 19 | 837 (A.D. 1475) | Kyaikpun pagoda, Pegu. | In sīm | Pegu | Món | Incomplete | King Rāmadhipati's foundation in connexion with four great statues of Buddha. | King Rāmadhipati† | Original* | Cf. A.R., 1915, para. 10. |
| 20 | 838 (A.D. 1476) | Kalyani thēsā, Pegu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Reformation of Buddhism in the Môn kingdom. Foundation of the Kalyani sīmā. | King Dhammaceti | Do.* | Cf. "List of Inscriptions," part I, No. 991. |
| 21 | 841 (A.D. 1479) | Payathōnzu pagodas, Pegu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Complete | Building of the Mucalinda pagoda in the Môn country in commemoration of an incident in Buddha's life. | Do. | Do.* | Cf. A.R., 1914, para. 48, and App. G. |
| 22 | 865 (A.D. 1503) | A pagoda at Payagyi, Pegu district. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Repairing of a pagoda | A military officer and his wife. | Copy*... | Do. |
| 23 | 919 (A.D. 1557) | Bell inscription at the Shwegigōn pagoda. | Do. | Nyaung-u | Do. | Complete | King Sinbyushin's conquest of Ketumadi (Yongoo), Srikhetara (Promé), Hanthawaddy, Ava and the Shan States of Momeit, Thibaw and Padamyadwin (Ruby Mines); performance of religious works, and stamping out human sacrifices at funerals in the latter places from 912 to 918 <i>sakkarāñ</i> ; dedication of the bell to the Shwegigōn pagoda in 919 <i>sakkarāñ</i> . | Hanthawaddy Sinbyushin. | Original | Cf. "List of Inscriptions," part I, No. 1072. Cf. <i>Burm.</i> , Vol. III, part II (not yet published). |
| 24 | 995 (A.D. 1633) | Inscription around the pedestal of a bronze image of Buddha. | Do. | Pegu | Do. | Do. | The inscription is written in cyphers | ... | Do.* | Cf. A.R., 1914, App. G. |
| 25 | 15th century† | Shwegugyi pagoda, Pegu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Incomplete | Imitation of Buddha's <i>cañhām</i> (ambulatory). | ... | Do. | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|--|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------------|---|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 26 | Do.† | Ajapāla pagoda, Pegu. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Do. | Complete | Buddha's stay under the Ajapāla figs tree and other incidents, including the attack by Māra's daughters and the stay at Rājayatana. Commemorative building of the Ajapāla pagoda. | ... | Do. | * |
| 27 | ... | Gaungzegyun, Pegu. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Do. | Incomplete | Elaborate curses and blessings | ... | Do. | • |
| 28 | ... | Upakasamā-gama pagoda, Pegu. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Building of the Upakasamāgama pagoda in commemoration of an incident in Buddha's life: meeting of the Buddha with Upaka. | King Sinbyushin | Do.* | Cf. A.R., 1915, para. 63, and App. G. |
| 29 | 15th century† | Dhammathaik pagoda, Pymadu village. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Restoration by Asoka at the instance of two monks, Sona and Uttara, of the three pagodas built by three <i>rishis</i> living in the forest to the west of Zeyabōn city, over the three hairs of the Buddha Gautama. | ... | Do.* | Do. |
| 30 | Do.† | Monet pagoda, Thèbyu-gyaung village. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | Much the same as above. Records that the pagoda was built by one of the three <i>rishis</i> (elder <i>rishi</i>) mentioned above. | ... | Do.* | Do. |
| 31 | Do.† | Kyaikelatha pagoda, Taungzun. | Do. | ... | Thaton | ... | Do. | Do. | Legend of King Sirmāsoka, Gavampati and certain hermits, and concerning hair relics of Buddha, and building of pagodas enshrining the sacred relics. | ... | Do.* | Cf. A.R., 1914, para. 42, and App. G. |
| 32 | Do.† | Mokhaingyi, Pegu. | Do. | ... | Pegu | ... | Do. | Do. | References to the same legend; little is decipherable. | ... | Do.* | Do. |
| 33 | ... | Kyaikmaraw, pagoda, Kyaikmaw, village. | Do. | ... | Moulmein | ... | Do. | Do. | Pious aspirations as to future re-births | ... | Do.* | Do. |
| 34 | ... | Athok | Do. | ... | Bassein District. | ... | Do. | Do. | Apparently a list of grants of lands and slaves to pagodas. | ... | Do.* | Cf. A.R., 1914, para. 59, and App. G. |

* These inscriptions have not yet been edited: Mr. C. O. Blagden and myself are working at them and they will be published in due course in the *Epigraphia Birmanica*.

† Generally known as King Dhammaceti.

‡ Apparently set up by King Dhammaceti of Pegu (1458-1493 A.D.); hence assigned to the 15th century.

APPENDIX A.—MÔN INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy (10) | Reference or Remarks. (11) |
|----------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 35 | 15th century † | Sudaungbyè pagoda, Tandawgyi village. | In situ | Pegu | Môn | Incomplete | Legend of King Sirimāsoka, Gavampati and certain hermits at Thatôn and concerning a hair-relic and tooth-relic of Buddha and building of pagodas. | ... | Copy | * |
| 36 | ... | Shwemawdaw pagoda, Pegu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Building of pagodas in commemoration of the Buddha's seven stations (sattathana) where he spent seven weeks after his enlightenment. | ... | Original | * |
| 37 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | (Much the same as No. 33) ... | ... | Copy | * |
| 38 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | * |
| 39 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | * |
| 40 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | * |
| 41 | ... | A ruined pagoda to the east of the Ajapāla pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | [Illegible] ... | ... | ... | * |
| 42 | ... | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | (Nothing can be made out of 9 lines which remain.) | ... | ... | * |
| 43 | ... | Kyauktaing-gan village, Pegu. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | (Practically a replica of No. 18) | King Dhammaceti and his mother. | Copy * | Cf. A.R., 1920, para. 30, and App. G. |
| 44 | ... | Kyaukmakaw pagoda, Palè. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Recording on stone that a sacred hair was enshrined in the pagoda. | Binnya Nos alias Rājādirit. | Original* | Cf. A.R., 1914, para. 42, and App. G. |
| 45 | ... | Moganaing pagoda. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | [Illegible] ... | ... | ... | * |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|--|------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|----------|--|
| 46 | ... | Kyaikpadè or Payathônzu pagoda. | Do. | ... | Do. | ... | Do. | About Buddha's prophecy as told to Ananda. | ... | Original | * |
| 47 | 11th century | Peteik pagoda, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan | Do. | ... | Do. | The inscription is quite legible; but it is so fragmentary that no translation can be made out of it. | ... | Do. | Cf. Arch. Sur. of Ind. A.R., part II, 1906-07, p. 127. |
| 48 | ... | An octagonal pillar found near the Shwegugyi pagoda, Pagan. | Pagan Museum compound. | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | [Illegible] | ... | ... | Cf. A.R., 1916, para. 53. |

* Cf. ante l.n. *, page 5.

† Cf. ante l.n. †, page 5.

APPENDIX B.—PYU INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkaraj). (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Reference or Remarks. (11) |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 | 4th century (A.D. **) | Halingyi, Shwebo district. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan ... | Pyu ... | Incomplete | Untranslated. Tentative readings of the inscription are given in A.R., 1915, para. 54. | ... | ... | A.R., 1915, para. 54. |
| 2 | 5th century (A.D. **) | Payagyi pagoda, near Prone. | Archaeological office. | Mandalay | Do. | Do. | Do. | ... | Original* | <i>Ibid.</i> , Ep. Ind. Vol. XII (16). |
| 3 | 35 †† (673 A.D.) | Do. | Kyaukka-thein inscription shed, Hmawza. | Hmawza | Do. | Do. | "Suriyavikrama's relative or relatives died." | ... | Do. † | Ep. Ind., Vol. XII (16). |
| 4 | 50 †† (688 A.D.) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | "Suriyavikrama himself died, aged 64 years." | ... | Do. † | Do. |
| 5 | 57 †† (695 A.D.) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | "Harivikrama died, aged 41 years, 7 months and 9 days." | ... | Do. † | Do. |
| 6 | 80 †† (718 A.D.) | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | "Sihavikrama died, aged 44 years, 9 months and 30 days." | ... | Do. † | Do. |
| 7 | 474 (1112 A.D.) | Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba. | Pagan Museum. | Pagan ... | Do. | Complete | Building of a shrine by Prince Rājakumāra, son of Kyansitha, and dedication of three villages and slaves thereto. ¹ | Prince Rājakumāra | Do. | <i>Epigraphia Birmanica</i> , Vol. I, and J.R.A.S., 1911. |
| 8 | Do. | Near the Kubyaukkyl temple Myinkaba. | Myazedi pagoda, Myinkaba. | Do. ... | Do. | Incomplete | Do. | Do. | Do. (replica of the above). | Do. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-------|---|
| 9 | ... | Bèbè pagoda, Hmawza. | <i>In situ</i> | ... | Hmawza | Do. | ... | Do. | [Illegible] | ... | ... | Do. | <i>Ep. Ind.,</i> <i>Vol. XII</i> <i>(16).</i> |
| 10 | ... | Kyaukkathain, Hmawza. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Do. | Do. |
| 11 | ... | Near the Tharaba gate, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | ... | Pagan | Do. | ... | Do. | [Illegible.] The reverse of the stone bears another inscription in Chinese.†† | ... | ... | Do. | Do. |
| 12 | ... | Amarapura | Inscription shed. | ... | Amarapura | Do. | ... | Do. | Unpublished. § | ... | ... | Do. | Do. |
| 13 | ... | Bawbawgyi pagoda, Hmawza. | Archaeolo- gical office. | ... | Mandalay | Do. | ... | Do. | Unpublished. Find noticed in the Archaeological Survey of India Annual Report, part II, 1909-10, p. 193. | ... | ... | Do. † | Arch. Sur. of Ind. A.R., part II, 1909- 10, p. 123. |
| 14 | ... | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | ... | ... | Do. † | Do. |
| 15 | ... | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Do. | ... | Do. | Unpublished. Find noticed, <i>ibid</i> , part II, 1910-11, p. 93. | ... | ... | Do. † | Arch. Sur. of Ind. A.R., part II, 1910-11, p. 93. |

* Inscription engraved on a small urn made of earthenware.

† Engraved on large stone urns.

‡ Cf. *l.n.* §, p. 9 of the "List of Inscriptions found in Burma," part I.

§ This inscription was removed to Amarapura by King Bodawpaya (1781-1819 A.D.).

|| They are on the reverse of terra-cotta votive tablets.

.. These dates are given on palaeographic grounds.

†† These dates are merely conjectural.

‡‡ This inscription was engraved during or after the Chinese invasion of Pagan in 1287 A.D.

APPENDIX C.—MISCELLANEOUS (SIAMESE, TAMIL AND PĀLI) INSCRIPTIONS.

| Serial No. (1) | Date (Sakkarāi) (2) | Original locality. (3) | Present locality. (4) | Town. (5) | Language. (6) | Complete or Incomplete. (7) | Substance of Inscription. (8) | Founder. (9) | Original or Copy. (10) | Reference or Remarks. (11) |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------|---|
| 1 | ... | Mergui ... | Pagan Museum. | Pagan ... | Siamese ... | Complete | Unpublished | ... | ... | Estampages sent to M. G. Coedès of Bangkok for favour of decipherment. Do. |
| 2 | ... | On the wall of a small pagoda, north-west of the Pagan Museum. | In situ ... | Do. ... | Do. ... | Incomplete | Do. | ... | Original | Do. |
| 3 | 13th century (A.D.*) | Near the Myinkaba village, Pagan. | Pagan Museum. | Do. ... | Tamil and Sanskrit. | Complete | Building of a <i>mandapa</i> in the temple of Nān d-si Vinnagar Alvār at Pakkam (Pagan) | Irāyiran Sirivān, a native of Malai-mandalam. | Do. | Vide A.R., 1903, p. 7. |
| 4 | Circa 6th century (A.D.*) | vauggun village, Hmawza. | British Museum. | London ... | Pāli | Do. | Consists of the well-known Buddhist formula 'Ye dhammā hetupabbavā, etc.' | ... | Do. | Inscriptions on two gold plates, vide <i>Ep. Ind.</i> , Vol. V (11); J.A. juillet-aout, 1912, p. 133. |
| 5 | 5th & 6th century (A.D.*) | Rawhawgyi village, Hmawza. | Phayre Museum, Rangoon, and Archaeological office, Mandalay. | Rangoon and Mandalay.† | Do. ... | Incomplete | Contains a Buddhist text, an extract most probably from the Abhihammapitaka or, perhaps, from an Aṭṭhakathā. | ... | Do. | Vide A.R., 1912, para. 35, and J.A. juillet-aout, 1912, (Un nouveau document sur la bouddhisme birman, L. Finot). |

* The dates are given on palaeographic grounds.

† This inscription is in three fragments; one is in the Archaeological office, Mandalay, while the other two are in Rangoon.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UN.VERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CN Burma. Archaeological Survey
1173 A list of inscriptions found
B8A53 in Burma
1921
pt.1

